

JFK Assassination System
Identification Form

Date: 5/21/202

Agency Information

AGENCY : FBI
RECORD NUMBER : 124-10273-10062

RECORD SERIES : HQ

AGENCY FILE NUMBER : 62-116395-835 THRU 843

Document Information

ORIGINATOR :
FROM :
TO :

TITLE :

DATE : 00/00/0000
PAGES : 0

SUBJECTS :
NAR

DOCUMENT TYPE :
CLASSIFICATION : Unclassified
RESTRICTIONS : Not Assassination Related
CURRENT STATUS : Redact
DATE OF LAST REVIEW : 04/26/2018

OPENING CRITERIA : INDEFINITE

COMMENTS :

2025 Release under the President John F. Kennedy
Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992

~~TOP SECRET~~

Mr. J. A. M. (1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. R. H. Ross

The Attorney General

September 19, 1975

Director, FBI

**UNITED STATES SENATE SELECT
COMMITTEE TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL
OPERATIONS WITH RESPECT TO
INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Reference is made to the memorandum dated August 13, 1975, from Mr. Douglas R. Marvin, Counselor to the Attorney General, to Mr. W. Raymond Wannall, of this Bureau, captioned, "Senate Select Committee Request for Information on Warrantless Electronic Surveillances," which enclosed an SSC request dated July 7, 1975, and to my memorandum, captioned as above, dated August 25, 1975.

Enclosed is the original of a memorandum containing a response to question #24. The enclosed memorandum does not contain the identity of the requesting Presidential appointee within the specific agency nor the number of surveillances requested by that individual. This data is asked for in question #24. To give a clear response would require an explanation involving the fact that the Presidential appointee criteria did not become applicable until the recent Presidential Directive. Since the Directive is the subject of the SSC request question #23b, the response to which the Department has reserved for itself, our response has only identified the requesting agencies and the number of requests.

ST 115

62-116395-843

A briefing for Senators Church and Tower has been provided covering warrantless electronic surveillances, surreptitious entry for recovery of cryptographic material, teletype coverage requested by the National Security Agency and electronic penetration of communications equipment requested by the National Security Agency. The White House

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____

62-116395

RHR:jmn
(9)

ENCLOSURE

~~TOP SECRET~~

CLASSIFIED BY 5736
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X (D)

Exempt from GDS, Categories 2 and 3
Date of Declassification Indefinite

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

DocId: 32199327

~~TOP SECRET~~

The Attorney General

asked that agencies of the intelligence community not respond to any requests from the SSC covering these matters until the briefing had been given. The goal of the briefing was to confine knowledge of these matters to Senators Church and Tower and avoid proliferation of this information throughout the SSC staff. In view of this, it is recommended that the enclosed material not be made available to the SSC staff until it is discussed with the White House. I further urge that it be made clear to the White House that if this material is to be made available to the SSC that access to the enclosed material be limited to Senators Church, Tower, and SSC Staff Director William Miller only.

A copy of the memorandum is enclosed for your records.

Enclosures - 2

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

NOTE:

Memorandum 8/25/75, to the Attorney General, enclosed responses to Questions 2, 3, 9, 10, 14, 15, and 21. Responses to Questions 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, and 17 were provided in memorandum 9/16/75, to the Attorney General.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET - UMBRA~~
~~HANDLE VIA COMINT CHANNEL ONLY~~

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. R. H. Ross

JUNE

62-116395

September 19, 1975

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

UNITED STATES SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS
WITH RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

~~RE~~ REQUEST PERTAINING TO WARRANTLESS
ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCES FOR
NATIONAL SECURITY PURPOSES

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

Reference is made to SSC letter dated July 7, 1975, with
attached questionnaire.

Question #24, "With respect to electronic surveillance
directed at encoded, non-conversational communications conducted
in the interests of national security and foreign intelligence," asked
the following questions:

Question #24a asked: "What were the total number of such
surveillances for each year from 1966 to 1968?" (1975)

With respect to this question, the number of surveillances
directed at encoded, non-conversational communications is as
follows: 1966, 51; 1967, 51; 1968, 54; 1969, 59; 1970, 72; 1971, 73;
1972, 80; 1973, 96; 1974, 91; 1975 (through August 29, 1975), 87.
The statistics for each year represent the number of surveillance
operations directed at encoded non-conversational communication
systems of a particular subject. (S)

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

RHR:jmn
(8)

ORIGINAL AND ONE TO AG

SEE NOTE PAGE 4

CLASSIFIED BY *Sgt. J. G. D.*
DECLASSIFY ON: *25X (1)*
60-78-0000

~~TOP SECRET - UMBRA~~
~~HANDLE VIA COMINT CHANNELS ONLY~~

Classified by 5736
Exempt from GDS, Category Number 2
Date of Declassification Indefinite

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

ENCLOSURE

62-116395

843

~~TOP SECRET - UMBRA~~
~~HANDLE VIA COMINT CHANNELS ONLY~~

Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Re: Request Pertaining to Warrantless
Electronic Surveillances for
National Security Purposes

Question #24b asked: "What have been the identities of the agencies and the Presidential appointees who have initiated requests for such surveillance for each year from 1966 to the present?"

With respect to this question, all surveillances noted in #24a above were initiated upon a request from the National Security Agency (NSA) except one which originated with the FBI. In the past all NSA requests were made by the head of NSA or a responsible official thereof. Currently all NSA recommendations, whether initial requests or continuations for surveillances, are originated by General Lew Allen, Director, NSA, and are considered by senior representatives of the Departments of State and Defense and the Director of Central Intelligence (DCI). The requests to be recommended are then submitted over the signature of Mr. William Colby, DCI, with the written concurrence of Dr. Henry Kissinger, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs. Both the DCI and the Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs indicate that the requests are necessary for the conduct of foreign affairs matters which are important to the national security of the United States. Based on the above recommendations, the Director of the FBI then recommends Attorney General approval of the surveillances.

The chart which follows pertains to the questions #24c through f, which are:

c. "How many such requests have been initiated by each agency and each Presidential appointee for each year from 1966 to the present?"

d. "How many of such requests initiated by each agency and each Presidential appointee have been approved by the Attorney General for each year from 1966 to the present?"

~~TOP SECRET - UMBRA~~
~~HANDLE VIA COMINT CHANNELS ONLY~~

~~TOP SECRET - UMBRA~~
~~HANDLE VIA COMINT CHANNELS ONLY~~

Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Re: Request Pertaining to Warrantless
Electronic Surveillances for
National Security Purposes

e. "How many requests have been made by each agency and each Presidential appointee for the continuation of such previously approved surveillance for each year from 1966 to the present?"

f. "How many of the requests made by each agency and each Presidential appointee for the continuation of such previously approved surveillance have been approved by the Attorney General for each year from 1966 to the present?"

Year	Question c. Initial Requests	Question d. Initial Requests Approved	Question e. Continuations Requested	Question f. Continuations Approved
1966 (NSA)	1	1	99	99
1967 (NSA)	10	2	157	157
1968 (NSA)	7	14*	198	198
1969 (NSA)	15	15	237	237
1970 (NSA)	8	7	265	265
1971 (NSA)	7	8*	269	269
1972 (NSA)	8	7	302	228
1973 (NSA)	20	18	328	400*
1974 (NSA)	3	5*	345	345
1975 (NSA)	23	15	148	107
(FBI)	1	1	1	1

* Where statistics show more approvals than requests it is indicative of requests made in one year being approved in the following year.

~~TOP SECRET - UMBRA~~
~~HANDLE VIA COMINT CHANNELS ONLY~~

~~TOP SECRET - UMBRA~~
~~HANDLE VIA COMINT CHANNELS ONLY~~

Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Re: Request Pertaining to Warrantless
Electronic Surveillances for
National Security Purposes

The statistics for each year represent the number of surveillance operations directed at encoded non-conversational communication systems of a particular subject. Regarding the statistics in columns e. and f. it should be noted that one surveillance operation could generate more than one continuance request in one year. Also, several of the surveillance operations noted above involved plaintext non-conversational as contrasted to encoded non-conversational communications.

Question #24g asked: "For each year from 1966 to the present, how many such surveillances have been instituted in (1) the United States; (2) North America, other than the United States; (3) South America; (4) Western Europe; (5) Eastern Europe; (6) Africa; (7) the Middle East; (8) Southeast Asia; (9) the rest of Asia?"

With respect to this question, all surveillance operations noted above have been instituted within the United States.

1 - The Attorney General

NOTE:

Classified "~~Top Secret - UMBRA~~" as it discloses sensitive Bureau methods and Bureau interest in foreign establishments. Legend "Handle Via Comint Channels Only" is utilized in accordance with procedures pertaining to the transmittal of communications intelligence material.

NOTE CONTINUED

~~TOP SECRET - UMBRA~~
~~HANDLE VIA COMINT CHANNELS ONLY~~

~~TOP SECRET - UMBRA~~
~~HANDLE VIA COMINT CHANNELS ONLY~~

Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Re: Request Pertaining to Warrantless
Electronic Surveillances for
National Security Purposes

NOTE CONTINUED:

The reference to "Presidential appointee" quoted in Question #24 is from the Attorney General's 6/24/75 letter to Senator Kennedy and ultimately from the President's 12/19/74 memorandum to the Attorney General. The SSC question attempts to measure by standard established on 12/19/74 activities which occurred in 1966. Since a listing by Presidential appointees would not account for all requests made it would require an explanation that the Presidential appointee criteria came into effect as a result of the Presidential Directive of 12/19/74. The directive is the subject of a separate question which the Department has reserved to itself for a response. No comment is therefore being directed to Presidential appointees or the directive. In view of this the response given here is appropriate.

This question pertains only to electronic surveillance of non-conversational communications. The statistics furnished were obtained by review of all Telex and EPCE requests conveyed by the Bureau to the Attorney General. These statistics do not include two 1975 surveillances of closed circuit television (CCTV) requested by FBI and approved.

Classified "~~Top~~ Secret" since it contains information from the Presidential Directive, dated 12/19/74, which is so classified.

~~TOP SECRET - UMBRA~~
~~HANDLE VIA COMINT CHANNELS ONLY~~

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE

☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated 9/19/75

U.S. Senate Select Committee. 7/7/75 request

Caption of Document:

Request Pertaining to Warrantless
Electronic Surveillances for National
Security Purposes

Originating Office: FBI

Delivered by: SA Tom W. Dasse Date: 9-19-75

Received by: J. J. Hall

Title: Special Test of PC

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2AUM/PR

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NOTE: SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE
BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff ATTN: Central Index		FROM: FBI	
SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees			
1. HOW PROVIDED (check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.)		2. DATE PROVIDED	
☒ DOCUMENT	☐ BRIEFING	☐ INTERVIEW	☐ TESTIMONY
		9/19/75	
3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate)			
☒ SSC			
☐ HSC			
4. IDENTIFICATION (provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject)			
Memorandum			
5. IN RESPONSE TO (list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.)		6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword)	
SSC letter 7/7/75		TS-codeword	
7. KEY WORDS (enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis)			
Surveillance, electronic			
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE <u>02/20/00</u> BY <u>SP2AM/PA</u>			
8. SUMMARY (see reverse side before completing this item)			
Information furnished regarding warrantless electronic surveillances for National Security purposes; as to number of surveillances directed at encoded, non-conversational communications, who initiated request for these surveillances and how many approved by Attorney General. 62-116395 FMK: fmk (4) ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75 TREAT AS YELLOW <i>S. Wood</i>			

3791 (6-75)

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- (v) ORIGINAL FILED BY FROM INFORMATION FROM THE 1960s
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

2 - Mr. A. Mintz
 (Mr. J. B. Hotis)
 1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
 1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
 1 - Mr. K. A. Mendenhall

The Attorney General

September 19, 1975

Director, FBI

UNITED STATES SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
 ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to a request from the SSC dated August 29, 1975, requesting certain documents and other information from the FBI concerning the obtaining of income tax information from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) with respect to 13 individuals and/or organizations.

Attached for your approval and forwarding to the SSC is an original of a memorandum which responds to the request of the SSC.

A copy of this memorandum is being furnished for your records.

Enclosures 35 ENCLOSURE
 62-116395 "ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2AJP/KW

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
 (Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
 Special Counsel for
 Intelligence Coordination)

KAM:mod/bb
 (9)

REC 68

ST 114

62-116395-842

OCT 7 1975

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

DocId: 32199327

DocId: 32199327

GPO : 1975 O - 559-920

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
 (1 - Mr. J. B. Notis)
 1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
 1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
 1 - Mr. K. A. Mendenhall

September 19, 1975

UNITED STATES SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
 TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS
 WITH RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to SSC request dated August 29, 1975, requesting documents and certain information pertaining to the obtaining of income tax information from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). Information concerning the following individuals and/or organizations was requested: Herbert C. Mohammed, Katharine Dunham, Herbert Marcuse, Biafra Relief Services Foundation, Charles Earl Cobb, Jr., Courtland Vernon Cox, Douglas Fitzgerald Dowd, Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), Marcus Goodman Raskin, Richard Jackson Barnet, U. S. Students Press Association, Beacon Press, Cambridge Institute Center for Community Development. Enclosed are 32 documents containing information relating to the origination and requesting of information of an income tax nature pertaining to the above individuals and/or organizations.

It should be noted no information was located with respect to the obtaining or requesting of income tax information in the files of the FBI regarding Douglas Fitzgerald Dowd, Beacon Press, or Cambridge Institute Center for Community Development. It should be further noted that a review of pertinent files concerning Herbert C. Mohammed revealed no income tax information or documents from IRS in connection with this Bureau's request for such information. Also, information concerning Raskin and Barnet is set forth in these documents pertaining to IPS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2AM/PW

62-116395

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

RAM:mod/bb

(8)

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY FURNISHED TO ATTORNEY GENERAL

NW# : 89265

DocId: 32199327

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-842

Re: United States Senate Select Committee
To Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Documents submitted by IRS with respect to requests for income tax information were filed in the substantive case file at FBI Headquarters. Copies of these communications were forwarded to interested FBI field offices by letter or routing slip. Where a routing slip was used, no copy of such was retained in the file; however, a notation was placed in the file that copies of IRS communications had been so forwarded. Inasmuch as IRS was the originating agency for income tax information furnished the FBI concerning the above-named individuals and/or organizations, any SSC request for copies of such information so supplied should be directed to IRS.

Set forth below is the identity of FBI personnel who would have had firsthand knowledge of the reason for a request for income tax information from IRS concerning the above-named individuals and/or organizations:

Herbert C. Mohammed
SA T. J. Deakin

Katherine Dunham
SA E. R. Stark

Herbert Marcuse
SA N. J. Mastrovich

Biafra Relief Services Foundation
SA E. H. Mossburg

Charles Earl Cobb, Jr.
SA J. O. Ingram

Institute for Policy Studies (IPS)
Marcus Goodman Raskin
Richard Jackson Barnett
SA H. Mallet

U. S. Students Press Association
SA D. P. White

Enclosures (32)

Re: United States Senate Select Committee
To Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

NOTE:

Review of matters pertaining to Mohammed, Dunham, Biafra Relief Services Foundation, Cobb, and Cox were handled by SA Robert Shea, IS-1 Section. Matters pertaining to Marcuse, IPS, Raskin, Barnet, and U. S. Students Press Association were handled and reviewed by SA George Lex, IS-2 Section.

Numerous references were located in Bureau files pertaining to Dowd, Beacon Press, and Cambridge Institute Center for Community Development; however, a review of these references did not reveal a request for income tax information. SA B. C. Rachner, CI-4 Section, was contacted regarding Dowd, Beacon Press, and Cambridge Institute Center for Community Development inasmuch as he currently maintains liaison with IRS. Mr. Rachner indicated a review of information available to him regarding past requests for income tax information failed to indicate such information had been requested in these three instances. During conversation between Mr. John T. Elliff, SSC Staff Member, and Messrs, W. O. Cregar and E. W. Larson, Jr., of the FBI on 9/10/75, it was agreed only documents pertaining to income tax information would be furnished the SSC staff and not the entire file concerning the above-named individuals and organizations as indicated in the SSC request.

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) **FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: **SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE**

☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated **9/19/75**

U.S. Senate Select Committee. 8/29/75 request
Caption of Document: **(Income tax information)**

Originating Office: **FBI** ²¹⁰

Delivered by: *Richard S. Taylor* Date: **9/22/75**

Received by: *[Signature]*

Title: *Office Memorandum*

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE **02-27-00** BY *SP3AUF/ew*

ENCLOSURE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

62-116395-842

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE
BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff ATTN: Central Index		FROM: FBI			
SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees					
1. HOW PROVIDED (check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.)		2. DATE PROVIDED			
☒ DOCUMENT	☐ BRIEFING	☐ INTERVIEW	☐ TESTIMONY	☐ OTHER	9/19/75
3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate)					
☒ SSC					
☐ HSC					
4. IDENTIFICATION (provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject)					
Memorandum and enclosures					
5. IN RESPONSE TO (list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative; subpoena, etc.)				6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword)	
SSC letter 8/29/75				U	
7. KEY WORDS (enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis)					
Treasury Department - Internal Revenue Service					
8. SUMMARY (see reverse side before completing this item)					
Documents furnished regarding income tax information as received from IRS on various individuals and/or organizations in connection with FBI investigations.					
62-116395					
FMK: fmk					
(4)					
ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75					
TREAT AS YELLOW					

3791 (6-75)

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. C.D. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. T.E. Bishop

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. W.C. Sullivan

DATE: May 7, 1968

FROM : G. C. Moore

1 - Mr. P.D. Putnam
1 - Mr. G.C. Moore
1 - Mr. E.R. Stark
1 - Mr. T.J. Deakin

SUBJECT: HERBERT C. MOHAMMED
RACIAL MATTERS - NATION OF ISLAM

This is to request income tax forms for the past three years concerning Herbert C. Mohammed, Public Relations Director of the black nationalist extremist Nation of Islam (NOI).

BACKGROUND:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP-7/PU

Herbert C. Mohammed is the son of the national leader of the NOI, Elijah Muhammad. It is noted that father and son spell their last names differently. The NOI preaches hatred of the white race and advocates a separate nation for American Negroes. Herbert Mohammed is the logical successor to his father as leader of this extremist group.

Herbert Mohammed is involved in several NOI businesses and is the manager of former heavyweight boxing champion Cassius Clay. Herbert Mohammed has been described as money crazy and one who will do anything for money. A review of his income tax returns might indicate he is vulnerable in this area.

If Herbert Mohammed could be removed as successor to the leadership of the NOI, it would place our top level NOI informants in a better position to neutralize this extremist cult. The Chicago Division, where the NOI is headquartered, recommends we develop long-range counterintelligence measures to neutralize Herbert Mohammed. A first step would be to review his tax returns.

RECOMMENDATION:

Attached are original and one copy of a blind memorandum for the Liaison Section to use in requesting Internal Revenue Service to furnish us copies of Herbert Mohammed's Federal income tax returns.

Enclosure

105-54773

1 - 100-448006 (Counterintelligence Program)

TJD:ted (9) This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Putnam
1 - Mr. Moore
1 - Mr. Stark
1 - Mr. Deakin

May 7, 1968

BY LIAISON

HERBERT C. MOHAMMED

Herbert C. Mohammed is employed as Public Relations Director of the Nation of Islam (NOI). He is the son of Elijah Muhammad, national leader of the NOI. It is noted that father and son spell their last names differently. Herbert Mohammed is engaged in several NOI enterprises and is the manager of former heavyweight boxing champion Cassius Clay who goes by the name Muhammad Ali. Herbert Mohammed has resided at 7310 South Constance Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, since 1964. He formerly lived at 4847 South Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

It is requested that two uncertified copies each of Herbert Mohammed's tax returns for the past three years be made available. It is also requested that results of any investigation involving Herbert Mohammed's tax returns be made available.

105-54773 (Herbert Mohammed)
1 - 100-448006 (Counterintelligence Program)
TJD:ted
(10)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/PC

NOTE:

See memorandum G.C. Moore to Mr. W.C. Sullivan dated 5-7-68, captioned as above, prepared by TJD:ted.

ORIGINAL AND ONE TO INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE BY LIAISON

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____

54 MAY 24 1968

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-11625)

FROM : SAC, SPRINGFIELD (157-1154) (P)

SUBJECT: KATHERINE DUNHAM, aka
RM

DATE: 3/13/69

OO: SPRINGFIELD

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-06 BY SP2AM/PW

Re Springfield airtel and LHM, 2/5/69 (no copy to WFO).

The Bureau is requested to cause the subject's federal income tax returns to be checked for the past three years. Subject has Social Security number 567-56-5878 under the name KATHERINE DUNHAM. She has a Social Security number 330-14-2832 under her married name, KATHERINE DUNHAM PRATT, aka Mrs. JOHN T. PRATT. She may have filed a joint income tax return with her husband, JOHN T. PRATT, who has Social Security number 068-24-8427. She and her husband reside at 532 North 10th Street, East St. Louis, Illinois. They have in the past used the legal addresses, 338 West 88th Street, New York, New York and 340 West 47th Street, New York, New York. Both the subject and her husband are employed by Southern Illinois University at East St. Louis, Illinois, which is a subsidiary of Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois, which is a subsidiary of Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois.

For the information of the Bureau, the state of Illinois has no income tax.

WFO is requested to check the Passport Office of the U. S. Department of State concerning the subject's passport records for current data concerning the subject's travel abroad. For background data concerning subject, see WFO file 161-4100. For the information of WFO, CHARLES KOEN, Black extremist, currently Midwest Director of SNCC, has complained that the subject is important to him because she handles international contacts.

- ② - Bureau (157-11625) (RM)
- 2 - WFO (RM)
- 2 - Springfield (157-1154)

JWL/meh

(6)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without the express approval of the FBI.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

NW# : 89265

DocId: 32199327

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM : G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: KATHERINE DUNHAM
RACIAL MATTERS - BLACK NATIONALIST

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
- DATE: March 20, 1969
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. E. R. Stark

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP5Acy/Rea

In accordance with a request made by Springfield, this recommends that uncertified copies of Dunham's income tax returns for the past three years be obtained from Internal Revenue Service.

Charles Koen, former head of the Black Liberators, a black extremist group in St. Louis, Missouri, which patterns its activities after those of the Black Panther Party, has described Dunham as being very important to him because she handles "international contacts." Dunham has a history of Communist Party (CP) and CP front group affiliation, is closely associated with black extremists and is possibly Charles Koen's financial angel. Dunham, a Negro dancer and choreographer, is director of the Performing Arts Center, Southern Illinois University, East St. Louis, Illinois. She owns property in Haiti.

In connection with our investigation to develop information concerning the sources of funds of black extremists a review of the subject's Federal income tax returns is pertinent. In addition, there is a possibility that this check may disclose a violation of Internal Revenue laws which could result in action against the subject.

RECOMMENDATION:

If approved this memorandum should be referred to the Liaison Section to make the necessary contact with the Internal Revenue Service.

Enclosure

ERS:1kk
(6)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Liaison
1 - Mr. E. R. Stark

March 21, 1969

KATHERINE DUNHAM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/27/00 BY SP2AUC/RL

Uncertified copies of income tax returns for the
past three years are requested concerning the following:

Name: KATHERINE DUNHAM

Social Security
Number: 567-56-5878 (As Katherine Dunham)
330-14-2932 (As Katherine Dunham
Pratt)

Spouse: JOHN T. PRATT

Residence: 532 North Tenth Street
East St. Louis, Illinois

Former
Residences: 338 West 88th Street
New York, New York
340 West 47th Street
New York, New York

Employment: Southern Illinois University
East St. Louis, Illinois

ORIGINAL AND ONE TO INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

ERS:lk (8)

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. W. C. Sullivan,
dated 3/20/69, captioned "Katherine Dunham, Racial Matters -
Black Nationalist," prepared by ERS:lk.

NW#: 89265 DocId: 32199327

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445771)

FROM : SAC, SAN DIEGO (100-13701) (P)

SUBJECT: HERBERT MARCUSE
SM-ANA
(OO:San Diego)

DATE: 9/16/69

SHAW-CORD

G. R. FATH

It is requested that the Bureau obtain copies of the last two federal income tax returns filed by subject.

Subject does a considerable amount of travelling and gives numerous lectures and speeches. It is believed that reference to his tax returns could identify some of the groups sponsoring his appearances.

The following is given for identification purposes:

Name	MRS. HERBERT MARCUSE
DOB	7/19/98
POB	Berlin, Germany
Citizenship	Naturalized U.S. 5/18/40, New York City
Social Security No.	093-28-1515
Wife	INGE MARCUSE
Residence	8831 Cliffridge Ave., San Diego, California
Employment	Professor, University of California at San Diego.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-00 BY SP8/MLP

2- Bureau (RM)
2- San Diego

RET:mmh
(4)

REC-1

100-445771-56

EX 106

SEP 17 1969

INT. SEC.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

58 OCT 16 1969

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *S/S*

FROM : Mr. C. D. Brennan *Brennan*

SUBJECT: HERBERT MARCUSE
SECURITY MATTER - ANARCHIST

DATE: 9-24-69

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02/20 BY SP-10/100

This memorandum is to recommend that uncertified copies of 1967 and 1968 Federal Income Tax Returns filed by subject be obtained from the Internal Revenue Service.

Herbert Marcuse, 71 years old, born Berlin, Germany, became a naturalized United States citizen 5-8-40 in New York, New York. He is a Security Index Subject of the San Diego Office and a professor of philosophy at the University of California, San Diego, California. He has been described as the foremost literary symbol and philosopher of the New Left. He has a Doctor of Philosophy Degree. He has written books and lectured on Marxist philosophy and is described as an avowed Marxist intellectual without Communist Party affiliation.

Marcuse is currently on an extended trip throughout Europe giving lectures. He travels and lectures extensively both in this country and abroad. San Diego requested that copies of subject's income tax returns be obtained for review in order to possibly identify at least some of the groups sponsoring his appearances.

A blind memorandum on Marcuse is attached.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Liaison deliver attached blind memorandum to Internal Revenue Service with the request that uncertified copies of Federal Income Tax Returns for the last two years be furnished.

Enclosure
NJM:ljw
(7)

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Liaison Section
- 1 - Mr. T. J. McNiff
- 1 - Mr. N. J. Mastrovich

REC 46

5 OCT 14 1969

ST-110

70 OCT 22 1969

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

NW#: 89265 DocId: 32199327

September 24, 1969

HERBERT MARCUSE

Herbert Marcuse was born 7-19-98 at Berlin, Germany, immigrated to this country in 1934 and became a naturalized United States citizen in 1940.

Since January, 1967, he has resided at 8831 Cliffridge Avenue, San Diego, California, and has, since that time, been employed as a professor of philosophy, University of California, San Diego, California.

It is requested that uncertified copies of Federal Income Tax Returns filed by Marcuse for 1967 and 1968 be furnished.

NJM:ljw
(9)

NOTE:

See memorandum Mr. C. D. Brennan to Mr. W. C. Sullivan dated September 24, 1969, prepared by NJM:ljw.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-00 BY SP8AUP/PC

Olson _____
Loach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Sper _____
Malone _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

ENCLOSURE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

1 Mr. D. P. White

SAC, San Diego (100-13701)

12/8/69

Director, FBI (100-445771) - 62

HERBERT MARCUSE
SM - ANA

ReSDlet 9/16/69.

There are enclosed an Internal Revenue Service letter dated 11/21/69, and single Xerox copies of the Federal income tax returns for subject for years 1967 and 1968, which should be treated as confidential and are furnished for information and lead purposes only. Review your file concerning subject, and if any discrepancies are noted, submit such information to the Bureau in form suitable for dissemination. This information will be furnished to the Internal Revenue Service for further consideration by that agency.

Enclosures - 3

DPW:rsz
(4)

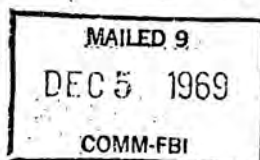
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP4ALM/RW

NOTE:

Tax returns being furnished San Diego for information and possible counterintelligence steps against him.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____



59 DEC 17 1969

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (97-5236)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (105-101890) (P)

SUBJECT: BIAFRA RELIEF SERVICES FOUNDATION
RA-BIAFRA
(OO: NY)

DATE: 10/16/69

ReWFOlet and LHM, 9/30/69.

Pretext inquiry, that of seeking general information concerning above organization, was conducted on 10/15/69, and developed information that this organization claims to be incorporated in the State of New York since approximately September, 1968.

Mr. R. BROWN, New York Secretary's of State Office, 270 Broadway, NYC, advised 10/15/69, that the records concerning the incorporation of any organization would be maintained at the office of the Secretary of State, 162 Washington Avenue, Albany, NY.

For the assistance of the Albany Division, captioned organization is located at 777 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

LEADS

ALBANY

AT ALBANY, NEW YORK. Is requested to contact the Office of the Secretary of State, to ascertain if in fact captioned organization is incorporated, and, if available, the articles of incorporation.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Washington Field (97-1954) (RM)
- 2 - Albany (RM)
- 1 - New York

53 OCT 24 1969

RAM:mcd

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings of your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

NY 105-101890

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C. At the Ruling Section,
Exempt Organization Branch, Internal Revenue Service,
obtain all information pertaining to captioned organization
as indicated in IRS reply dated 3/28/68.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (97-5236)

DATE: 10/31/69

FROM : SAC, WFO (97-1954) (RUC)

SUBJECT: BIAFRA RELIEF SERVICES FOUNDATION
RA-BIAFRA
(OO:NY)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/27/00 BY SP2AM/PL

ReWFO let and LHM dated 9/30/69, and NY let to Bureau dated 10/16/69.

Referenced NY let requests WFO to obtain all information pertaining to captioned organization, from the Ruling Section, Exempt Organization Branch, Internal Revenue Service (IRS).

This request is result of information furnished in referenced WFO LHM in the form of a letter dated 8/28/68, to the Biafra Relief Services Foundation, c/o DONATUS V. ANYANWU, 435 West 119th Street, New York, New York, 10027, notifying captioned organization of the ruling that it was tax exempt from Federal income tax, under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. This letter was signed by MILTON CERNY (illegible) Chief, Rulings Section, Exempt Organizations Branch.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

In accordance with existing Bureau policy relating to obtaining of Federal tax information, it is requested that Bureau liaison review IRS file on captioned organization, with emphasis on obtaining the following information:

1. Information pertaining to the origin of the Biafra Relief Services Foundation, any evolutionary changes in the organization.

- 2 - Bureau
2 - New York (105-101890) (RM)
1 - WFO

RET:jmm
(5)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

5 OCT 31 1969

NW# 89265

DocId: 32199827 Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

WFO 97-1954

2. Determine leadership of the organization, and develop any information from the application for a tax exempt status, basis on which IRS decision made, and the current status of organization.
3. Develop any information as to the purpose and objectives of the organization, as well as, source of funds.
4. Be alert for any indication that the organization is under the direction or control of a foreign principal, or its activities are directly or indirectly supervised, directed, controlled, financed or subsidized in whole or in major part by a foreign principal.
5. Any restriction on dissemination of the information obtained from the above review.

Case being placed in RUC status, since no additional investigation outstanding in WFO.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 12/19/69

FROM : R. D. Cotter

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

SUBJECT: BIAFRA RELIEF SERVICES FOUNDATION
REGISTRATION ACT - BIAFRA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/27/00 BY SP8PWL/KR

Recommend we determine from Internal Revenue Service (IRS) tax exempt status of captioned organization and obtain statements and forms filed concerning the organization from IRS records. If tax exempt status nonexistent recommended we obtain uncertified copies of 1968 tax returns (organization incorporated 2/68).

Department by letter 4/18/69 requested Registration Act investigation of captioned organization located in New York City. Request based on television short shown in 3/69 which requested funds for starving children of Biafra. Allegedly the organization has tax exempt status with IRS. The organization was incorporated in New York State in 2/68 as a charitable organization with operations limited to U.S. and Biafra. Its purpose is to extend aid to refugees and war victims in Biafra.

Records relating to tax exempt status, if any, could assist in determining existence of foreign principal or control. If not, income tax returns may indicate source of financing and foreign control which would be of assistance in Registration Act investigation.

ACTION:

It is recommended attached memorandum be furnished to IRS through liaison.

Enclosure

97-5236

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

EHM:wmk
(6)

EX-117

REC 46

DEC 31 1969

58 JAN 7 1970

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Liaison
1 - Mr. Cotter
1 - Mr. Mossburg

December 19, 1969

BY LIAISON

RE: BIAFRA RELIEF SERVICES FOUNDATION

In connection with an official investigation, we are interested in determining whether captioned organization has been granted a tax exempt status. This organization was incorporated in the State of New York on February 21, 1968. Its purpose, according to the records of the New York Department of State, Division of Corporations, Albany, New York, is to voluntarily extend aid to refugees and war victims in the territory of Biafra, Africa, as a charitable organization. Its places of operations are limited to the United States and Biafra.

It would be appreciated if copies of statements and forms filed by captioned organization relating to its tax exempt status, if any, be made available to this Bureau. If the organization does not have a tax exempt status, it is requested uncertified copies of the organization's 1968 income tax returns be made available.

REC-28

97-5236

EHM:wmk
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/27/00 BY SP4/KR

NOTE:

See memorandum R.D. Cotter to Mr. W.C. Sullivan, captioned as above, dated 12/19/69, prepared by EHM:wmk.

Original and one copy being sent to Internal Revenue Service by liaison.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

56 JAN 1970
7124

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

SAC, New York (105-101390)

1 - Mr. C.E. Whitson
2/5/70

Director, FBI (97-5236)

REC-126
BIAFRA RELIEF SERVICES FOUNDATION
RA - BIAFRA

ReWFOlet 10/31/69.

Attached for each recipient is one copy of Internal Revenue Service (IRS) letter dated 1/23/70 with enclosures. Recipients review this material and advise Bureau whether additional review of IRS files is warranted. If so, advise specifically what additional data is desired in order that Bureau Liaison can make a logical review of the IRS files.

Recipients note that enclosures are to be treated as confidential in keeping with the disclosure provision of the Internal Revenue Code.

Enclosures - 10

1 - WFO (97-1954) (Enclosures - 10)

CEW:drl
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/PW

NOTE:

Department by letter 4/13/69 requested Registration Act investigation of captioned organization. Referenced WFO letter requested Bureau through liaison channels to review INS records concerning organization. Results of this INS check enclosed with this letter to New York and WFO. INS advised above organization was held to be exempt from Federal income tax on 8/28/68 and INS furnished copy of their ruling.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.



Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____
Dalbey _____

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G. A. Day

DATE: 2/3/71

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. J. O. Ingram

TO : Mr. C. D. Brennan

FROM : G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: CHARLES EARL COBB, JR.
RACIAL MATTERS - STUDENT NATIONAL
COORDINATING COMMITTEE

PURPOSE:

To recommend we send attached memorandum to Internal Revenue Service requesting income tax returns for Cobb for the years 1966 through 1969.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/2/00 BY SP2AM/PC

BACKGROUND:

Cobb, a native of Washington, D. C., is on Security Index and is a Key Black Extremist. During the 1960s he was an official of the black extremist Student National Coordinating Committee and was extremely active in the civil rights movement in the South. He is a close associate of Stokely Carmichael, the notorious black extremist. This subject has run the gambit of extremism having spoken before the National Convention of the Students for a Democratic Society in Chicago in 1966 and traveled to Hanoi, North Vietnam, in 1967 as a member of Bertrand Russell's war crime investigating team. In connection with his travel to Hanoi, he violated passport restrictions but refused to surrender his passport to U. S. Department of State officials.

Cobb operates the Drum and Spear Bookstore, Washington, D. C., which dispenses black extremist literature. During the past year he has been in Tanzania establishing a school for blacks.

Central Intelligence Agency has been requested to furnish information regarding subject's activities abroad and appropriate stops have been placed with Immigration and Naturalization Service. We continue to receive reports from informants who are associates of subject in the U. S.; however,

Enclosure

REC-6 100-447113-38

JOI:rrd/ma2 This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

61 FEB 4 1971

CONTINUED OVER

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

Memorandum to Mr. C. D. Brennan
Re: Charles Earl Cobb, Jr.

as a Key Black Extremist we need to know subject's listed property, stocks, bonds, assets, and financial sources. If you approve, attached memorandum should be returned to Domestic Intelligence Division so that the income tax returns can be obtained and reviewed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached memorandum be approved requesting subject's income tax returns for the period 1966 through 1969.

DELETED
✓
SKL
WBS
RETURNS REQUESTED
2/9/71 BOD

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G. A. Day

February 4, 1971

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. J. O. Ingram

CHARLES EARL COBB, JR.

Income tax returns for the years 1966 through 1969 are requested for Charles Earl Cobb, Jr., born June 23, 1943, Washington, D. C., Social Security Number 022-32-7890, and wife Gayleatha Brown Cobb, residence 1654 Euclid Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Prior addresses are 3911 Illinois Avenue, N. W., and 1444 Clifton Street, N. W., both Washington, D. C. Cobb has been employed with Student National Coordinating Committee, 360 Nelson Street, Atlanta, Georgia, and presently operates the Drum and Spear Bookstore at 2701 A 14th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Cobb has traveled to foreign countries during the last few years and for the past year has been in Tanzania where he is reportedly establishing a school for black people.

It is requested that no investigation be conducted based solely upon this request.

JOI:rrd/maz
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP4A/pj

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. C. D. Brennan, captioned "Charles Earl Cobb, Jr., Racial Matters - Student National Coordinating Committee," dated 2/3/71, prepared by JOI:rrd/maz.

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

C. D. Brennan
G. C. Moore

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. J. O. Ingram

DATE 2/3/71

Dalley

COURTLAND VERNON COX
RACIAL MATTERS - STUDENT
NATIONAL COORDINATING COMMITTEE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/27/00 BY SPAN/PER

PURPOSE:

To recommend we send attached memorandum to Internal Revenue Service requesting tax returns for Cox for the years 1966 through 1969.

BACKGROUND:

Cox, an admitted black revolutionary, is one of the original hate mongers who operated under the guise of the civil rights movement. He led "sit-in" at U.S. Attorney General's office in Washington in 1962; was a leader of the "March on Washington" in 1963; and as an official of black extremist Student National Coordinating Committee (SNCC) and close confidant of the notorious Stokely Carmichael, led several civil rights marches throughout the South in the 1960s. This subject coined the label "Black Panther" for SNCC's independent political party in Alabama in the 1960s.

Cox is a widely traveled individual, having visited Hanoi, North Vietnam, London, Canada, and Africa and attacking the American way of life. He presently resides Washington, D.C., (WDC) and is an official with the Drum and Spear Bookstore, WDC, which dispenses extremist-type literature, and is a teacher for the Center for Black Education in WDC, which is operated by black extremists reportedly to train black technicians who will work to liberate the African people.

As a Key Black Extremist (KBE), we need to develop all information of subject's financial sources including his listed property, stocks, bonds, assets, and all employments. If you approve, attached memorandum should be returned to Domestic Intelligence Division so that the income tax returns can be obtained and reviewed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached memorandum be approved requesting subject's income tax returns for the period 1966 through 1969.

Enclosure This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings of the Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

NW# 789265

DocId: 32199327

February 4, 1971

1 - Mr. G.C. Moore

1 - Mr. G.A. Day

COURTLAND VERNON COX, Mr. J. O. Ingram

REC 19

Income tax returns for the years 1966 through 1969 are desired for Courtland Vernon Cox.

Cox and his wife, Frankie M. Clark Cox, presently reside at 4021 Ninth Street, N.W., Apartment 502, Washington, D. C. He formerly resided at 2736 Dewey Avenue, Apartment C, New York, New York, and at 1620 Fuller Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. He was formerly employed by the Student National Coordinating Committee, 360 Nelson, Atlanta, Georgia.

In 1969 he was employed as a lecturer in Humanities at Federal City College, Washington, D. C., as well as being employed as an official with the Drum and Spear Bookstore, 2701 A 14th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. He is presently on the Board of Directors of Afro-American Resources, 1802 Belmont Road, N.W., Washington, D. C., which operates the Drum and Spear Bookstore. He is also employed by the Center for Black Education, 1435-37 Fairmont Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

It is requested that no active investigation be conducted based solely upon this request.

JOI:ekw/lac
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-27-00 BY SP-10M/R

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to C. D. Brennan, dated 2/3/71, captioned "Courtland Vernon Cox, Racial Matters - Student National Coordinating Committee," prepared by JOI:ekw/pdr.

BLIND MAIL SENT TO INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

lbey

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

50 FEB 22 1971

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller *efw*

FROM : G. C. Moore *GM*

SUBJECT: COURTLAND VERNON COX
EXTREMIST MATTER - BLACK EXTREMIST
KEY EXTREMIST

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore

DATE: 11/20/73

1 - Mr. H. A. Boynton
1 - Mr. J. T. Aldhizer

Assoc. Dir. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-00 BY SP244/RE

The purpose of this memorandum is to recommend the attached memorandum be furnished to Internal Revenue Service requesting income tax returns for Cox for the years 1970 through 1972.

Investigation of Cox is based on information which indicates he is engaged in activities which could involve violation of Title 18, U. S. Code, Sections 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), 2384 (Seditious Conspiracy), 2385 (Advocating Overthrow of the Government) and 956 and 958-962 (Neutrality Matters - including illegal exportation of war materials).

Cox, an admitted black revolutionary, served as a member of the National Executive Committee of the Student National Coordinating Committee (SNCC). During the 1960s he was a leading participant in a number of civil rights marches and demonstrations throughout the South. In 1966 Cox traveled to England to participate in the International War Crimes Tribunal sponsored by the Bertrand Russell Foundation. In the past Cox has associated with well-known black extremists such as Stokely Carmichael and H. Rap Brown. He is widely traveled having visited Hanoi, North Vietnam, and making frequent trips to Africa and the Caribbean. In Washington, D. C., Cox has been connected with the Center for Black Education, operated by black extremists reportedly to train technicians who will work to liberate the African people.

Cox is currently working to organize the Sixth Pan African Congress (SPAC), scheduled to be held in 6/74 in Tanzania. This is an international conference organized by individuals, some

Enclosure This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

105-160371

JTA:fb (5)

NW#: 89265 DocId: 32199327

Memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. E. S. Miller
RE: COURTLAND VERNON COX
105-160371

of whom have advocated extremism and violence. In 1972 Cox became Secretary-General of the SPAC's Temporary Secretariat which is expected to move from Washington, D. C., to Tanzania in 11/73. Cox reportedly planned to depart for Tanzania on 11/11/73 although no confirmation has been received to date.

As a Key Extremist, Cox warrants investigation to determine his sources of income, assets and employments. If approved, the attached memorandum should be returned to the Intelligence Division in order that Cox's income tax returns can be obtained and reviewed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached memorandum be approved requesting Internal Revenue Service to furnish Cox's income tax returns for the years 1970 through 1972.

GTA
CEG

the

[Signature]

Employed

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore

November 21, 1973

~~COURTLAND VERNON COX~~

1 - Mr. H. A. Boynton
1 - Mr. J. T. Aldhizer

Federal income tax returns for Courtland Vernon Cox for the years 1970 through 1972 are requested.

Cox is married to Frankie Clark Cox and their current address is Apartment 203, 2800 Ontario Road, Northwest, Washington, D. C. He has also resided at 4021 9th Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. His only known employment is with the Sixth Pan African Congress. Former employments include Professor, Federal City College; Manager, Drum and Spear Book Store; and Afro-American Resources, Incorporated, all located in Washington, D. C. Cox's Social Security number is 062-32-6180. His date of birth is January 27, 1941.

It is requested that no active investigation be conducted based solely on this request.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2A/R

105-160371-103

ORIGINAL AND ONE SENT TO INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

JTA:fb
(7)

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. E. S. Miller dated 11/20/73, captioned "Courtland Vernon Cox, Extremist Matter - Black Extremist, Key Extremist," and prepared by JTA:fb.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings of your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Assoc. Dir. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-447935)

DATE: 3/4/71

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-46784) (P)

SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES
1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C.
IS - MISC
(OO:WFO)

ReWFOlet and LHM to the Bureau dated 2/22/71.

In order for WFO to obtain a more comprehensive picture of the financial situation of the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS) and its principal leaders, WFO is requesting the Bureau to contact Headquarters, Internal Revenue Service (IRS), Washington, D. C., and obtain copies of the following documents:

The 1963, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69 IRS Forms 990-A for the IPS, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. Also requested is the IPS "request for a tax-exempt status" and all the supporting documents.

The individual tax returns (Form 1040) are requested for the following two individuals for the years 1963, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, and 69:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY [signature]

ST 109

REC-47

100-447935-61

MAR 8 1971

③ - Bureau
3 - WFO

(1-WF100-45298) (MARCUS G. RASKIN)
(1-WF100-45302) (RICHARD J. BARNET)

NEW LEET

CIS:d1b

(6)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

NW 89265

DocId: 32199327

WFO 100-46784

Name: ~~MARCUS GOODMAN RASKIN~~
Social Security Number: 390-30-1886
Occupation: Co-director, IPS
Date of birth: April 30, 1934
Place of birth: Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Residence: 1777 Lanier Place, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

Name: ~~RICHARD JACKSON BARNET~~
Social Security Number: 022-28-3709
Occupation: Co-director, IPS
Date of birth: May 7, 1929
Place of birth: Boston, Massachusetts
Residence: 1716 Portal Drive, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. C.D. Brennan

FROM : R.L. Shackelford

SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)
1520 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.
INTERNAL SECURITY - MISCELLANEOUS

1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G.A. Day

DATE: 3/18/71

1 - Mr. R.L. Shackelford
1 - Mr. H. Mallet

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Belmont _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

PURPOSE:

To recommend that we send attached memorandum to Internal Revenue Service requesting income tax returns on IPS and on Marcus Goodman Raskin and Richard Jackson Barnet, codirectors of IPS, for years 1963 (when IPS was founded) through 1969.

BACKGROUND:

IPS has been characterized as the "Think Factory" of the New Left which helps train extremists who incite violence and whose educational research serves as a cover for intrigue and political agitation. It is a nonprofit, nontaxable organization which studies Government policies and offers alternative policies. It exerts considerable influence through contacts with educators, Congress and labor. Raskin and Barnet are two key leaders in IPS. IPS receives its funds from private foundations. In view of their New Left activity, additional investigation is warranted to determine the sources of income and assets of IPS, Raskin and Barnet. If you approve, attached memorandum should be returned to the Domestic Intelligence Division so that these income tax returns can be obtained and reviewed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached memorandum be approved requesting income tax returns of IPS, Barnet and Raskin for 1963 through 1969.

Enclosure

1 - 100-454040 (Marcus Goodman Raskin)
1 - 105-185148 (Richard Jackson Barnet)

HM:acs
(8)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. It is not to be used in official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Mandarin signature
forwarded & request forwarded
res. by O-14, 3/24/71, GAD:bst

NW# 159265 15 APR 15 1971 ID: 32199327

NEW LEFT

- 1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. G.A. Day
- 1 - Mr. R.L. Shackelford

March 19, 1971

REC-33

100-447935-61

- 1 - Mr. H. Mallet

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)
1520 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Income tax returns, if available, for the years 1963 (when IPS was founded) through 1969 are requested concerning IPS and its codirectors, Marcus Goodman Raskin and Richard Jackson Barnett. Specifically, Forms 990-A submitted by IPS are requested, as is the IPS request for tax-exempt status with supporting documents. Individual returns (Form 1040) from Raskin and Barnett are requested.

Marcus Goodman Raskin resides at 1777 Lanier Place, N.W., Washington, D.C. His occupation is codirector of IPS. He was born April 30, 1934, in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and has Social Security Number 390-30-1886.

Richard Jackson Barnett resides at 1716 Portal Drive, N.W., Washington, D.C. His occupation is codirector of IPS. He was born May 7, 1929, in Boston, Massachusetts, and has Social Security Number 022-28-3709.

It is requested that no active investigation be conducted based solely on this request.

- 1 - 100-454040 (Marcus Goodman Raskin)
- 1 - 105-185148 (Richard Jackson Barnett)

HM:acs
(10)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-27-00 BY SP2AM/RW

NOTE:

See memorandum R.L. Shackelford to Mr. C.D. Brennan, dated 3/18/71, captioned "Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., Internal Security - Miscellaneous" and prepared by HM:acs.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____

61 APR 12 1971

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

1 - Mr. D. P. White
1 - Mr. W. G. Davis

SAC, WFO (100-46784)

6/10/71

Director, FBI (100-447935)

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES
1520 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.
IS - MISCELLANEOUS

Reurlet 3/4/71.

Enclosed for WFO are copies of income tax returns for the years 1963 through 1969 for the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), Richard J. and Ann B. Barnet, and Marcus G. and Barbara Raskin. Enclosed also are three Internal Revenue Service letters of transmittal, two of which are dated 5/20/71 and the third, 5/25/71.

For further information in this matter, your attention is directed to enclosed Internal Revenue Service letter to Mr. Robert C. Mardian dated 5/25/71.

The enclosed information is for lead purposes only and should be treated as confidential in keeping with the disclosure limitations of the Internal Revenue Code.

Enclosures (24)

2 - WFO
(1 - 100-45298 Raskin)
(1 - 100-45302 Barnet)

1 - 100-454040 (Raskin)
1 - 105-185148 (Barnet)

WGD:maz
(9)

NOTE:

WFO requested the Bureau to obtain income tax returns for the Institute for Policy Studies, Richard J. Barnet, and Marcus G. Raskin for the years 1963 through 1969. Copies of these documents have been obtained and are being forwarded to WFO in response to their request.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings of your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without the approval of the FBI.

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

MAILED 12

JUN - 9 1971

FBI

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2AUM/PW

ST-105

REC 43

3 JUN 11 1971

100-454040-
105-185148-

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

FBI

Date: 6/11/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-460621)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-49248) (P)

U.S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION;
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS - MISC.
(OO:WFO)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02/00 BY SPAD/RW

Re Bureau letter, 9/23/70.

Attached are five copies for the Bureau and one copy for Denver of LHM dated and captioned as above. The LHM consists of form 990-A, U.S. Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service (IRS), "Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax," filed by the U.S. Student Press Association (USSPA) for the year ending August 31, 1969, which is the most recent return available, together with attachments.

In addition, form 1023, U.S. Treasury Department, IRS, "Exemption Application," dated 4/15/66, together with enclosures, submitted by the USSPA.

This information which is available to the public was obtained by SA EUGENE BRENNAN, without disclosure of official status, in an attempt to establish the source of the funds of the USSPA as instructed by reference letter.

- 3-Bureau (Enc. 5) ENCLOSURE REC-23 100-460621-21
1-Denver (105-4426) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1-WFO

EAB:mah
(5)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized person without the express approval of the FBI.

Approved: _____

Sent _____

M

Per _____

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

WFO 100-49248

A copy of this communication, together with enclosures, is being furnished Denver as information has been received, but not yet verified, that the College Press Service (CPS) will divorce itself from the USSPA and relocate in Denver, Colorado.

Of particular interest in the attached material is the item of contributors, gifts, grants, etc. in the amount of \$63,794.40, appearing on page one, line seventeen of form 990-A. The schedule accompanying form 990-A identifying the contributors has been blanked out apparently by the IRS.

The Bureau may desire to contact IRS on a high level basis in an effort to establish the identity of the contributors to the USSPA.

6/17/71

Airtel

1 - Mr. D. P. White

To: SAC, WFO (100-49248)

From: Director, FBI (100-460621)

U.S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS - MISCELLANEOUS
(NEW LEFT MOVEMENT)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-20-80 BY SP4/MLP

ReWFOairtel and LHM dated 6/11/71.

Referenced airtel advised that Internal Revenue Service (IRS) information contained in the LHM was obtained by SA Eugene Brennan and that this information is available to the public. WFO indicated Bureau might desire to contact IRS in an effort to establish identity of contributors to the U. S. Student Press Association (USSPA) which information had been obliterated on a page of the IRS material.

Prior to taking any such action, Bureau desires to be advised of the identity of the source which made the IRS material available to SA Brennan.

In addition, several pages of copies of the LHM furnished by WFO were reproduced in such a manner that material was deleted from the top or sides of the pages. This is true regarding both IRS form 990-A and IRS form 1023. Review LHM in detail and furnish revised pages where necessary with all information showing, and none cut off through duplication.

Submit promptly in order that consideration can be given to dissemination of referenced LHM, as well as any other desired action by the Bureau.

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Reaver _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

DPW: jlm
(4)

REC-3

SEE NOTE PAGE 108 1971

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings, by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

Airtel to WFO
Re: U.S. Student Press Association
College Press Service
100-460621

NOTE:

WFO furnished information in LHM form regarding captioned organization and material it submitted to IRS. WFO described this material as being available to public but failed to advise source from which it was obtained. In addition, WFO being instructed to submit supplemental pages where necessary from which material was cut off from sides when duplicated.

FBI

Date: 6/22/71

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-460621)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-49248) (P)

U.S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION;
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS-MISCELLANEOUS
(NEW LEFT MOVEMENT)

ReBuairtel, 6/17/71.

Attached are five copies of IRS form 990-A for year ended 8/31/69, and IRS form 1023, dated 4/15/66, together with enclosures, both filed by the U.S. Student Press Association.

It appears part of the lower portion of Page One, form 990-A, has been reproduced in such a manner that material has been deleted from this page; however, this is an exact reproduction of the material as received from IRS. The portion omitted appears to be the certification of the officer of the association and persons preparing the return.

The attached material was obtained from Mrs. FABEL MORRISON, Public Information Division, Reference Section, Internal Revenue Service. Corrected copy of enclosure sent to Denver by routing slip.

REC-51

10 AUG 3 1971

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 5)

1 - WFO

EAB:csr
(4)

RAO-ESP, STATE

7/2/71

R/S

DPW/lp

1 - LHM to:

RECEIVED by reg.

1151A

7/9/71

R/S

DPW/lp

Re Paul Minarchenko

3/1/72

2FS:vm

Approved: _____

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without the express approval of the FBI.

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. C. D. Brennan

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G. A. Day

DATE: 8/2/71

FROM : R. L. Shackelford

1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford
1 - Mr. D. P. White

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Gale _____
Ponder _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

SUBJECT: UNITED STATES STUDENT
PRESS ASSOCIATION (USSPA)
INTERNAL SECURITY - NEW LEFT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY [signature]

PURPOSE:

To recommend that we send attached memorandum to Internal Revenue Service (IRS) requesting income tax returns on United States Student Press Association (USSPA) for years 1966 through 1970.

BACKGROUND:

The USSPA claims to operate a press service for college newspapers and other organizations; however, the news releases it prepares are similar to those prepared by New Left underground press services, and are subscribed to by underground newspaper publications throughout the country. These releases contain information which discredit the Government and authority, and follow the New Left movement in expression and content.

Records of the Public Information Division, Reference Section, IRS, Washington, D. C., were reviewed by a Special Agent of WFO who was not required to identify himself as records were available to public. These records indicated USSPA incorporated in Washington, D. C., in 1966 and applied for tax exemption with IRS stating it was organized for educational purposes. Records available also indicated that for the taxable year ending 8/31/69 USSPA had income from contributions and grants in excess of \$63,000. In view of the New Left type activity engaged in by USSPA and White House interest in sources of New Left funds, additional investigation is warranted to determine sources of funds and assets of this organization and its activities. If you approve, attached memorandum should be returned to the Domestic Intelligence Division so that these income tax returns can be obtained and reviewed.

Enclosure

100-460621

REC 20

AUG 10 1971

CONTINUED - OVER

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for distribution outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without the express approval of the FBI.

56 AUG 13 1971

NW# 89265

DocId: 32199327

Memorandum to Mr. C. D. Brennan
Re: United States Student
Press Association (USSPA)
100-460621

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached memorandum be approved requesting
income tax returns of USSPA for 1966 through 1970.

mm

chys

we

OK
H

d

DJD
gum

WBS
PER 7

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

August 3, 1971

1 - Mr. G. A. Day
1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford

UNITED STATES STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION (USSPA)
1779 CHURCH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

Income tax returns, if available, for the years 1966 (when USSPA was founded) through 1970 are requested concerning USSPA. Specifically, Forms 990-A submitted by USSPA are requested, as is the USSPA request for tax-exempt status with supporting documents.

It is requested that no active investigation be conducted based solely on this request.

100-460621

DPW:jlm
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-17-00 BY SP8ALM/RU

NOTE:

See memorandum R. L. Shackelford to Mr. C. D. Brennan, dated 8/2/71, captioned "United States Student Press Association (USSPA), Internal Security - New Left," prepared by DPW:jlm.

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings of your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

ENCLOSURE

NW#: 89265

MAIL ROOM

DocId: 32199327

SAC, WFO (100-49248)

11/8/71

Director, FBI (100-460621)

1 - Mr. D. P. White

③
U.S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS - NEW LEFT
(NEW LEFT MOVEMENT)

~~U.S.S.P.A.~~

UNITED STATES STUDENT
PRESS ASSOCIATION

ReWFOairtels dated 6/11 and 22/71.

Enclosed for WFO are single copies of Internal Revenue Service letter 11/2/71, and copies of Forms 990-A, Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax for the periods ended 8/31/69 and 1970, of the U.S. Student Press Association. Information in the enclosures is for lead purposes only and should not be incorporated in any communications prepared for dissemination.

Enclosures - 3

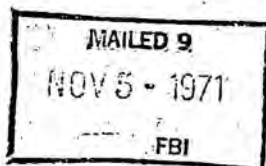
DPW:jlm
(4) jlm

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2AUPK

NOTE:

In accordance with request of WFO, information contained in enclosures obtained through the Department from Internal Revenue Service.

EX-100



REC-8

MCT-27

NOV 8 1971

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Rosen _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Cleveland _____
Ponder _____
Bates _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____

3 ENCL
CWT
6 NOV 15 1971

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without the express approval of the FBI.

NW# - 89265 MAIL ROOM DocId:32199327

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-460621)

DATE: 11/12/71

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-49248) (P)

SUBJECT: U. S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION;
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS-NEW LEFT
(NEW LEFT MOVEMENT)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02/10/00 BY SPAN/pu

ReBureau letter, 11/8/71, with enclosures.

Enclosed for Denver are copies of referenced Bureau letter, together with enclosures which are self-explanatory, being furnished Denver since the College Press Service (CPS) is now located in that Division.

Perusal of the Bureau's letter and enclosed material reveals the Carnegie Foundation contributed \$48,500 to the United States Student Press Association (USSPA) during the period ending 8/31/69, and the Ford Foundation contributed \$2,000 to the USSPA during the period ending 8/31/70. From the information submitted, it would appear the USSPA and its subsidiary, the CPS, could not exist without these and other Foundation grants.

The Bureau may desire to consider discussing this matter, on a high level, with officials of one or all of the Foundations involved. Further, the Bureau may desire to submit to these officials press releases of the CPS which have been furnished to the Bureau by the WFO for the purpose of informing Foundation officials of the nature of the material which is disseminated for reproduction in a great number of college newspapers by the CPS.

2-Bureau (encs 2)
2-Denver (105-4426) (Enc. 4)
1-WFO
EAB:scw ENCLOSURE

(5)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

DocId:32199327

NW# 82265

SAC, WFO (100-49248)

11/22/71

REC-126

Director, FBI (100-460621)

1 - Mr. D. P. White

U. S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS - NEW LEFT

ReWFO letter 11/12/71, which advised that the Bureau might desire to consider furnishing information to foundations which contribute to the U.S. Student Press Association (USSPA) regarding the nature of the press releases disseminated to college newspapers by captioned organizations. As you were advised in Bureau letter 11/8/71, information obtained from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) is for lead purposes only and is not to be incorporated in any communications prepared for dissemination and will not be discussed with anyone outside the Bureau. Accordingly, the Bureau most certainly will not discuss this matter with anyone, particularly representatives of foundations which furnish funds to captioned organizations.

1 - Denver (105-4426)

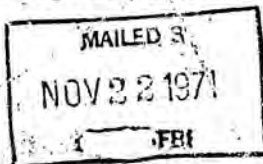
DPW:jlm

(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-27-00 BY SP2AM/PH

NOTE:

With appropriate authority, Department was requested to obtain information regarding captioned organizations from IRS. Upon receipt of same, it was furnished to WFO by letter with caution that information obtained was for lead purposes and was not to be incorporated in any communications prepared for dissemination. In referenced letter, WFO suggested Bureau might desire discussing grants received by ~~subject~~ organizations from foundations in view of the nature of the press releases put out by them and furnished to college newspapers. Restrictions placed upon material received preclude any such action which, in addition to these restrictions, would be an undesirable step to take in view of the sources of funds.



This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

NW#: 89265-39 DocId: 32199327

(224-121)

8/29/75 Request
9/18/75 Response
IRS material
(RETENTION COPY)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02/00 BY SP7HUP/ew

Art Henggen
Tom Dawson

62-116395-842 R. R. R. Tackler

842

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327 ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. C.D. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. T.E. Bishop

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO: Mr. W.C. Sullivan

DATE: May 7, 1968

FROM: G. C. Moore

1 - Mr. P.D. Putnam
1 - Mr. G.C. Moore
1 - Mr. E.R. Stark
1 - Mr. T.J. Deakin

SUBJECT: HERBERT C. MOHAMMED
RACIAL MATTERS - NATION OF ISLAM

This is to request income tax forms for the past three years concerning Herbert C. Mohammed, Public Relations Director of the black nationalist extremist Nation of Islam (NOI).

BACKGROUND:

Herbert C. Mohammed is the son of the national leader of the NOI, Elijah Muhammad. It is noted that father and son spell their last names differently. The NOI preaches hatred of the white race and advocates a separate nation for American Negroes. Herbert Mohammed is the logical successor to his father as leader of this extremist group.

Herbert Mohammed is involved in several NOI businesses and is the manager of former heavyweight boxing champion Cassius Clay. Herbert Mohammed has been described as money crazy and one who will do anything for money. A review of his income tax returns might indicate he is vulnerable in this area.

If Herbert Mohammed could be removed as successor to the leadership of the NOI, it would place our top level NOI informants in a better position to neutralize this extremist cult. The Chicago Division, where the NOI is headquartered, recommends we develop long-range counterintelligence measures to neutralize Herbert Mohammed. A first step would be to review his tax returns.

RECOMMENDATION:

Attached are original and one copy of a blind memorandum for the Liaison Section to use in requesting Internal Revenue Service to furnish us copies of Herbert Mohammed's Federal income tax returns.

REC-40

Enclosure ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
105-54773 DATE 10-27-00 BY SP4A/KR/S

MAY 15 1968

1 - 100-448006 (Counterintelligence Program)

TJD:ted (9) This is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and its content may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without the approval of the FBI.

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

1 - DeLoach
1 - Sullivan
1 - Bishop
1 - Putnam
1 - Mr. Moore
1 - Mr. Stark
1 - Mr. Deakin

May 7, 1968

BY LIAISON

HERBERT C. MOHAMMED

Herbert C. Mohammed is employed as Public Relations Director of the Nation of Islam (NOI). He is the son of Elijah Muhammad, national leader of the NOI. It is noted that father and son spell their last names differently. Herbert Mohammed is engaged in several NOI enterprises and is the manager of former heavyweight boxing champion Cassius Clay who goes by the name Muhammad Ali. Herbert Mohammed has resided at 7010 South Constance Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, since 1964. He formerly lived at 4847 South Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

It is requested that two uncertified copies each of Herbert Mohammed's tax returns for the past three years be made available. It is also requested that results of any investigation involving Herbert Mohammed's tax returns be made available.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP3ALM/P

105-54773 (Herbert Mohammed)
1 - 100-448006 (Counterintelligence Program)
TJD:ted

(10)
NOTE:

See memorandum G.C. Moore to Mr. W.C. Sullivan dated 5-7-68, captioned as above, prepared by TJD:ted.
ORIGINAL AND ONE TO INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE BY LIAISON

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by the Committee and its content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

NW# 89265

DocId: 32199327

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-11625)

FROM : SAC, SPRINGFIELD (157-1154) (P)

SUBJECT: KATHERINE DUNHAM, aka
RM

DATE: 3/13/69

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-00 BY SP4ALP/RW

OO: SPRINGFIELD

Re Springfield airtel and LHM, 2/5/69 (no copy to WFO).

The Bureau is requested to cause the subject's federal income tax returns to be checked for the past three years. Subject has Social Security number 567-56-5878 under the name KATHERINE DUNHAM. She has a Social Security number 330-14-2632 under her married name, KATHERINE DUNHAM PRATT; aka Mrs. JOHN T. PRATT. She may have filed a joint income tax return with her husband, JOHN T. PRATT, who has Social Security number 068-24-8427. She and her husband reside at 532 North 10th Street, East St. Louis, Illinois. They have in the past used the legal addresses, 338 West 88th Street, New York, New York and 340 West 47th Street, New York, New York. Both the subject and her husband are employed by Southern Illinois University at East St. Louis, Illinois, which is a subsidiary of Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois, which is a subsidiary of Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois.

For the information of the Bureau, the state of Illinois has no income tax.

WFO is requested to check the Passport Office of the U. S. Department of State concerning the subject's passport records for current data concerning the subject's travel abroad. For background data concerning subject, see WFO file 161-4100. For the information of WFO, CHARLES KOEN, Black extremist, currently Midwest Director of SNCC, has complained that the subject is important to him because she handles international contacts.

- ② - Bureau (157-11625) (RM)
2 - WFO (RM)
2 - Springfield (157-1154)
JWL/mch

(6)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without the approval of the FBI.

NW# 589265

DocId:32199327

Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM : G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: KATHERINE DUNHAM
RACIAL MATTERS - BLACK NATIONALIST

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
- DATE: March 20, 1969
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. E. R. Stark

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

In accordance with a request made by Springfield, this recommends that uncertified copies of Dunham's income tax returns for the past three years be obtained from Internal Revenue Service.

Charles Koen, former head of the Black Liberators, a black extremist group in St. Louis, Missouri, which patterns its activities after those of the Black Panther Party, has described Dunham as being very important to him because she handles "international contacts." Dunham has a history of Communist Party (CP) and CP front group affiliation, is closely associated with black extremists and is possibly Charles Koen's financial angel. Dunham, a Negro dancer and choreographer, is director of the Performing Arts Center, Southern Illinois University, East St. Louis, Illinois. She owns property in Haiti.

In connection with our investigation to develop information concerning the sources of funds of black extremists a review of the subject's Federal income tax returns is pertinent. In addition, there is a possibility that this check may disclose a violation of Internal Revenue laws which could result in action against the subject.

RECOMMENDATION:

If approved this memorandum should be referred to the Liaison Section to make the necessary contact with the Internal Revenue Service.

Enclosure

ERS:lk
(6)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Liaison
1 - Mr. E. R. Stark

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-00 BY SP/AMJR

March 21, 1969

KATHERINE DUNHAM

Uncertified copies of income tax returns for the
past three years are requested concerning the following:

Name:

KATHERINE DUNHAM

Social Security
Number:

567-56-5878 (As Katherine Dunham)
330-14-2832 (As Katherine Dunham
Pratt)

Spouse:

JOHN T. PRATT

Residence:

532 North Tenth Street
East St. Louis, Illinois

Former

Residences:

338 West 88th Street
New York, New York

340 West 47th Street
New York, New York

Employment:

Southern Illinois University
East St. Louis, Illinois

ORIGINAL AND ONE TO INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

ERS:lk (8)

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. W. C. Sullivan,
dated 3/20/69, captioned "Katherine Dunham, Racial Matters -
Black Nationalist," prepared by ERS:lk.

NW# 89265

DocId: 32199327

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445771)

FROM : SAC, SAN DIEGO (100-13701) (P)

SUBJECT: HERBERT MARCUSE
SM-ANA
(OO:San Diego)

DATE: 9/16/69

SHANN-CFOLD

GRIFFITH

It is requested that the Bureau obtain copies of the last two federal income tax returns filed by subject.

Subject does a considerable amount of travelling and gives numerous lectures and speeches. It is believed that reference to his tax returns could identify some of the groups sponsoring his appearances.

The following is given for identification purposes:

Name	HERBERT MARCUSE
DOB	7/19/98
POB	Berlin, Germany
Citizenship	Naturalized U.S. 5/18/40, New York City
Social Security No.	093-28-1515
Wife	INGE MARCUSE
Residence	8831 Cliffridge Ave., San Diego, California
Employment	Professor, University of California at San Diego.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 AMR

2- Bureau (RM)
2- San Diego

RET:mmh
(4)

REC-1

100-445771-56

EX 106

SEP 17 1969

INT. SEC.

58 OCT 16 1969

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *s/s*

DATE: 9-24-69

FROM : Mr. C. D. Brennan *cut*

SUBJECT: HERBERT MARCUSE
SECURITY MATTER - ANARCHIST

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

This memorandum is to recommend that uncertified copies of 1967 and 1968 Federal Income Tax Returns filed by subject be obtained from the Internal Revenue Service.

Herbert Marcuse, 71 years old, born Berlin, Germany, became a naturalized United States citizen 5-8-40 in New York, New York. He is a Security Index Subject of the San Diego Office and a professor of philosophy at the University of California, San Diego, California. He has been described as the foremost literary symbol and philosopher of the New Left. He has a Doctor of Philosophy Degree. He has written books and lectured on Marxist philosophy and is described as an avowed Marxist intellectual without Communist Party affiliation.

Marcuse is currently on an extended trip throughout Europe giving lectures. He travels and lectures extensively both in this country and abroad. San Diego requested that copies of subject's income tax returns be obtained for review in order to possibly identify at least some of the groups sponsoring his appearances.

A blind memorandum on Marcuse is attached.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Liaison deliver attached blind memorandum to Internal Revenue Service with the request that uncertified copies of Federal Income Tax Returns for the last two years be furnished.

Enclosure

NJM:ljw

(7)

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Liaison Section
- 1 - Mr. T. J. McNiff
- 1 - Mr. N. J. Mastrovich

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/PL

5 OCT 14 1969

70 OCT 22 1969

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

September 24, 1969

HERBERT MARCUSE

Herbert Marcuse was born 7-19-98 at Berlin, Germany, immigrated to this country in 1934 and became a naturalized United States citizen in 1940.

Since January, 1967, he has resided at 8831 Cliffridge Avenue, San Diego, California, and has, since that time, been employed as a professor of philosophy, University of California, San Diego, California.

It is requested that uncertified copies of Federal Income Tax Returns filed by Marcuse for 1967 and 1968 be furnished.

NJM:ljw
(9)

NOTE:

See memorandum Mr. C. D. Brennan to Mr. W. C. Sullivan dated September 24, 1969, prepared by NJM:ljw.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-2-00 BY SP2AUM/PC

WCSB

- Olson
- Loach
- Shr
- Shop
- Sper
- Hagan
- Red
- T
- E
- En
- Ivan
- Sl
- For
- S. Room
- Tr

ENCLOSURE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

Mr. D. P. White

SAC, San Diego (100-13701)

12/8/69

Director, FBI (100-445771) - 62

HERBERT MARCUSE
SM - ANA

ReSDlet 9/16/69.

There are enclosed an Internal Revenue Service letter dated 11/21/69, and single Xerox copies of the Federal income tax returns for subject for years 1967 and 1968, which should be treated as confidential and are furnished for information and lead purposes only. Review your file concerning subject, and if any discrepancies are noted, submit such information to the Bureau in form suitable for dissemination. This information will be furnished to the Internal Revenue Service for further consideration by that agency.

Enclosures - 3

DPW:rsz
(4)

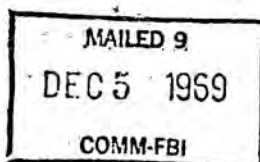
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-10-00 BY SP2AUM/PR

NOTE:

Tax returns being furnished San Diego for information and possible counterintelligence steps against him.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____



59 DEC 17 1969

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (97-5236)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (105-101890) (P)

SUBJECT: BIAFRA RELIEF SERVICES FOUNDATION
RA-BIAFRA
(OO: NY)

DATE: 10/16/69

ReWFOlet and LHM, 9/30/69.

Pretext inquiry, that of seeking general information concerning above organization, was conducted on 10/15/69, and developed information that this organization claims to be incorporated in the State of New York since approximately September, 1968.

Mr. R. BROWN, New York Secretary's of State Office, 270 Broadway, NYC, advised 10/15/69, that the records concerning the incorporation of any organization would be maintained at the office of the Secretary of State, 162 Washington Avenue, Albany, NY.

For the assistance of the Albany Division, captioned organization is located at 777 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

LEADS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-7-00 BY SP2AUM/R

ALBANY

AT ALBANY, NEW YORK. Is requested to contact the Office of the Secretary of State, to ascertain if in fact captioned organization is incorporated, and, if available, the articles of incorporation.

REC-5

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Washington Field (97-1954) (RM)
- 2 - Albany (RM)
- 1 - New York

OCT 21 1969

58 OCT 24 1969
RAM:mcd

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for general distribution. Its use is limited to official proceedings of your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

NY 105-101890

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C. At the Ruling Section,
Exempt Organization Branch, Internal Revenue Service,
obtain all information pertaining to captioned organization
as indicated in IRS reply dated 3/28/68.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (97-5236)

DATE: 10/31/69

FROM : SAC, WFO (97-1954) (RUC)

SUBJECT: BIAFRA RELIEF SERVICES FOUNDATION
RA-BIAFRA
(OO:NY)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY [signature]

ReWFO let and LHM dated 9/30/69, and NY let to Bureau dated 10/16/69.

Referenced NY let requests WFO to obtain all information pertaining to captioned organization, from the Ruling Section, Exempt Organization Branch, Internal Revenue Service (IRS).

This request is result of information furnished in referenced WFO LHM in the form of a letter dated 8/26/68, to the Biafra Relief Services Foundation, c/o DONATUS V. ANYANWU, 435 West 119th Street, New York, New York, 10027, notifying captioned organization of the ruling that it was tax exempt from Federal income tax, under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. This letter was signed by MILTON CERNY (illegible) Chief, Rulings Section, Exempt Organizations Branch.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

In accordance with existing Bureau policy relating to obtaining of Federal tax information, it is requested that Bureau liaison review IRS file on captioned organization, with emphasis on obtaining the following information:

1. Information pertaining to the origin of the Biafra Relief Services Foundation, any evolutionary changes in the organization.

2 - Bureau
2 - New York (105-101890) (RM)
1 - WFO

REC- 51

ST. 109

RET:jmm
(5)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without the express approval of the FBI.

5 OCT 31 1969

NW# 289265

DocId: 32199327 Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

WFO 97-1954

2. Determine leadership of the organization, and develop any information from the application for a tax exempt status, basis on which IRS decision made, and the current status of organization.
3. Develop any information as to the purpose and objectives of the organization, as well as, source of funds.
4. Be alert for any indication that the organization is under the direction or control of a foreign principal, or its activities are directly or indirectly supervised, directed, controlled, financed or subsidized in whole or in major part by a foreign principal.
5. Any restriction on dissemination of the information obtained from the above review.

Case being placed in RUC status, since no additional investigation outstanding in WFO.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 12/19/69

FROM : R. D. Cotter

SUBJECT: BIAFRA RELIEF SERVICES FOUNDATION
REGISTRATION ACT - BIAFRA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2AM/RE

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Recommend we determine from Internal Revenue Service (IRS) tax exempt status of captioned organization and obtain statements and forms filed concerning the organization from IRS records. If tax exempt status nonexistent recommended we obtain uncertified copies of 1968 tax returns (organization incorporated 2/68).

Department by letter 4/18/69 requested Registration Act investigation of captioned organization located in New York City Request based on television short shown in 3/69 which requested funds for starving children of Biafra. Allegedly the organization has tax exempt status with IRS. The organization was incorporated in New York State in 2/68 as a charitable organization with operations limited to U.S. and Biafra. Its purpose is to extend aid to refugees and war victims in Biafra.

Records relating to tax exempt status, if any, could assist in determining existence of foreign principal or control. If not, income tax returns may indicate source of financing and foreign control which would be of assistance in Registration Act investigation.

ACTION:

It is recommended attached memorandum be furnished to IRS through liaison.

Enclosure

97-5236

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

EHM:wmk
(6)

EX-117

REC 46

DEC 31 1969

58 JAN 7 1970

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Liaison
1 - Mr. Cotter
1 - Mr. Mossburg

December 19, 1969

BY LIAISON

RE: BIATRA RELIEF SERVICES FOUNDATION

In connection with an official investigation, we are interested in determining whether captioned organization has been granted a tax exempt status. This organization was incorporated in the State of New York on February 21, 1968. Its purpose, according to the records of the New York Department of State, Division of Corporations, Albany, New York, is to voluntarily extend aid to refugees and war victims in the territory of Biafra, Africa, as a charitable organization. Its places of operations are limited to the United States and Biafra.

It would be appreciated if copies of statements and forms filed by captioned organization relating to its tax exempt status, if any, be made available to this Bureau. If the organization does not have a tax exempt status, it is requested uncertified copies of the organization's 1968 income tax returns be made available.

REC-28

97-5236

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP4M/R

EHM:wmk:LCM:114
(8)

NOTE:

See memorandum R.D. Cotter to Mr. W.C. Sullivan, captioned as above, dated 12/19/69, prepared by EHM:wmk.

Original and one copy being sent to Internal Revenue Service by liaison.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your office. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and it must not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

50

1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

SAC, New York (105-101390)

1 - Mr. C.E. Whitson
2/5/70

Director, FBI (97-5236)

REC-126
BIATRA RELIEF SERVICES FOUNDATION
RA - BIATRA

ReWFOlet 10/31/69.

Attached for each recipient is one copy of Internal Revenue Service (IRS) letter dated 1/23/70 with enclosures. Recipients review this material and advise Bureau whether additional review of IRS files is warranted. If so, advise specifically what additional data is desired in order that Bureau Liaison can make a logical review of the IRS files.

Recipients note that enclosures are to be treated as confidential in keeping with the disclosure provision of the Internal Revenue Code.

Enclosures - 10

1 - WFO (97-1954) (Enclosures - 10)

CEW:drl
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-2-00 BY 60241/RS

NOTE:

Department by letter 4/18/69 requested Registration Act investigation of captioned organization. Referenced WFO letter requested Bureau through liaison channels to review INS records concerning organization. Results of this INS check enclosed with this letter to New York and WFO. INS advised above organization was held to be exempt from Federal income tax on 8/28/68 and INS furnished copy of their ruling.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without the express approval of the FBI.

MAILED 4

FEB 4 1970

COMM-FBI

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____
Dalbey _____

- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. G. A. Day

DATE: 2/3/71

TO: Mr. C. D. Brennan

FROM: G. C. Moore

- 1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
- 1 - Mr. J. O. Ingram

SUBJECT: CHARLES EARL COBB, JR.
RACIAL MATTERS - STUDENT NATIONAL
COORDINATING COMMITTEE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-2-80 BY SPAN/PL

PURPOSE:

To recommend we send attached memorandum to Internal Revenue Service requesting income tax returns for Cobb for the years 1966 through 1969.

BACKGROUND:

Cobb, a native of Washington, D. C., is on Security Index and is a Key Black Extremist. During the 1960s he was an official of the black extremist Student National Coordinating Committee and was extremely active in the civil rights movement in the South. He is a close associate of Stokely Carmichael, the notorious black extremist. This subject has run the gambit of extremism having spoken before the National Convention of the Students for a Democratic Society in Chicago in 1966 and traveled to Hanoi, North Vietnam, in 1967 as a member of Bertrand Russell's war crime investigating team. In connection with his travel to Hanoi, he violated passport restrictions but refused to surrender his passport to U. S. Department of State officials.

Cobb operates the Drum and Spear Bookstore, Washington, D. C., which dispenses black extremist literature. During the past year he has been in Tanzania establishing a school for blacks.

Central Intelligence Agency has been requested to furnish information regarding subject's activities abroad and appropriate stops have been placed with Immigration and Naturalization Service. We continue to receive reports from informants who are associates of subject in the U. S.; however,

Enclosure

REC-6 100-447111-38

JOI:rrd/maz This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

61 FEB 24 1971

CONTINUED - OVER

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

Memorandum to Mr. C. D. Brennan
Re: Charles Earl Cobb, Jr.

as a Key Black Extremist we need to know subject's listed property, stocks, bonds, assets, and financial sources. If you approve, attached memorandum should be returned to Domestic Intelligence Division so that the income tax returns can be obtained and reviewed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached memorandum be approved requesting subject's income tax returns for the period 1966 through 1969.

DELETED
✓
GK
H.
K
W/35
RETURNS REQUESTED
7/9/71 BOD

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G. A. Day

February 4, 1971

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. J. O. Ingram

CHARLES EARL COBB, JR.

Income tax returns for the years 1966 through 1969 are requested for Charles Earl Cobb, Jr., born June 23, 1943, Washington, D. C., Social Security Number 022-32-7399, and wife Gayleatha Brown Cobb, residence 1664 Euclid Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Prior addresses are 3911 Illinois Avenue, N. W., and 1444 Clifton Street, N. W., both Washington, D. C. Cobb has been employed with Student National Coordinating Committee, 360 Nelson Street, Atlanta, Georgia, and presently operates the Drum and Spear Bookstore at 2701 A 14th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Cobb has traveled to foreign countries during the last few years and for the past year has been in Tanzania where he is reportedly establishing a school for black people.

It is requested that no investigation be conducted based solely upon this request.

JOI:rrd/maz
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-2-00 BY SP2AUM/R

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. C. D. Brennan, captioned "Charles Earl Cobb, Jr., Racial Matters - Student National Coordinating Committee," dated 2/3/71, prepared by JOI:rrd/maz.

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI

100-447125-38

NW# 89265 FILE ROOM DocId:32199327

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Brennan

FROM : G. C. Moore

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. J. O. Ingram

DATE: 2/3/71

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. J. O. Ingram

Dallas

COURTLAND VERNON COX
RACIAL MATTERS - STUDENT
NATIONAL COORDINATING COMMITTEE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/2/00 BY 60241/UC

PURPOSE:

To recommend we send attached memorandum to Internal Revenue Service requesting tax returns for Cox for the years 1966 through 1969.

BACKGROUND:

Cox, an admitted black revolutionary, is one of the original hate mongers who operated under the guise of the civil rights movement. He led "sit-in" at U.S. Attorney General's office in Washington in 1962; was a leader of the "March on Washington" in 1963; and as an official of black extremist Student National Coordinating Committee (SNCC) and close confidant of the notorious Stokely Carmichael, led several civil rights marches throughout the South in the 1960s. This subject coined the label "Black Panther" for SNCC's independent political party in Alabama in the 1960s.

Cox is a widely traveled individual, having visited Hanoi, North Vietnam, London, Canada, and Africa and attacking the American way of life. He presently resides Washington, D.C., (WDC) and is an official with the Drum and Spear Bookstore, WDC, which dispenses extremist-type literature, and is a teacher for the Center for Black Education in WDC, which is operated by black extremists reportedly to train black technicians who will work to liberate the African people.

As a Key Black Extremist (KBE), we need to develop all information of subject's financial sources including his listed property, stocks, bonds, assets, and all employments. If you approve, attached memorandum should be returned to Domestic Intelligence Division so that the income tax returns can be obtained and reviewed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached memorandum be approved requesting subject's income tax returns for the period 1966 through 1969.

Enclosure

JOL:ekw/pdr

(6)

NW# 789265

DocId:32199327

February 4, 1971

1 - Mr. G.C. Moore
1 - Mr. G.A. Day

COURTLAND VERNON COX, Mr. J. O. Ingram

REC 19

Income tax returns for the years 1966 through 1969 are desired for Courtland Vernon Cox.

Cox and his wife, Frankie H. Clark Cox, presently reside at 4021 Ninth Street, N.W., Apartment 502, Washington, D. C. He formerly resided at 2736 Dewey Avenue, Apartment C, New York, New York, and at 1029 Fuller Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. He was formerly employed by the Student National Coordinating Committee, 360 Nelson, Atlanta, Georgia.

In 1969 he was employed as a lecturer in Humanities at Federal City College, Washington, D. C., as well as being employed as an official with the Drum and Spear Bookstore, 2701 A 14th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. He is presently on the Board of Directors of Afro-American Resources, 1602 Belmont Road, N.W., Washington, D. C., which operates the Drum and Spear Bookstore. He is also employed by the Center for Black Education, 1435-37 Fairmont Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

It is requested that no active investigation be conducted based solely upon this request.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/27/00 BY SP2 AUM/PR

JOI:ekw/lac
(8)

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to C. D. Brennan, dated 2/3/71, captioned "Courtland Vernon Cox, Facial Matters - Student National Coordinating Committee," prepared by JOI:ekw/pdr.

BLIND INFO SENT TO INTERNAL REVIEW SERVICE

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without express approval of the FBI.

50 FEB 22 1971

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller *ESM*

FROM : G. C. Moore *GC*

SUBJECT: COURTLAND VERNON COX
EXTREMIST MATTER - BLACK EXTREMIST
KEY EXTREMIST

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore

DATE: 11/20/73

1 - Mr. H. A. Boynton
1 - Mr. J. T. Aldhizer

Assoc. Dir. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP4MUR/ST

The purpose of this memorandum is to recommend the attached memorandum be furnished to Internal Revenue Service requesting income tax returns for Cox for the years 1970 through 1972.

Investigation of Cox is based on information which indicates he is engaged in activities which could involve violation of Title 18, U. S. Code, Sections 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), 2384 (Seditious Conspiracy), 2385 (Advocating Overthrow of the Government) and 956 and 958-962 (Neutrality Matters - including illegal exportation of war materials).

Cox, an admitted black revolutionary, served as a member of the National Executive Committee of the Student National Coordinating Committee (SNCC). During the 1960s he was a leading participant in a number of civil rights marches and demonstrations throughout the South. In 1966 Cox traveled to England to participate in the International War Crimes Tribunal sponsored by the Bertrand Russell Foundation. In the past Cox has associated with well-known black extremists such as Stokely Carmichael and H. Rap Brown. He is widely traveled having visited Hanoi, North Vietnam, and making frequent trips to Africa and the Caribbean. In Washington, D. C., Cox has been connected with the Center for Black Education, operated by black extremists reportedly to train technicians who will work to liberate the African people.

Cox is currently working to organize the Sixth Pan African Congress (SPAC), scheduled to be held in 6/74 in Tanzania. This is an international conference organized by individuals, some

Enclosure

105-150371

JTA:fb (5)

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

CONTINUED - OVER

5. Roll *Roll*

secured and request forwarded to IRS by 0-14, 11/30/73 BCC/SC

Memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. E. S. Miller
RE: COURTLAND VERNON COX
105-160371

of whom have advocated extremism and violence. In 1972 Cox became Secretary-General of the SPAC's Temporary Secretariat which is expected to move from Washington, D. C., to Tanzania in 11/73. Cox reportedly planned to depart for Tanzania on 11/11/73 although no confirmation has been received to date.

As a Key Extremist, Cox warrants investigation to determine his sources of income, assets and employments. If approved, the attached memorandum should be returned to the Intelligence Division in order that Cox's income tax returns can be obtained and reviewed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached memorandum be approved requesting Internal Revenue Service to furnish Cox's income tax returns for the years 1970 through 1972.

JTA *CEG*

h

[Signature]

Em/waw

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore

November 21, 1973

COURTLAND VERNON COX

1 - Mr. H. A. Boynton
1 - Mr. J. T. Aldhizer

Federal income tax returns for Courtland Vernon Cox for the years 1970 through 1972 are requested.

Cox is married to Frankie Clark Cox and their current address is Apartment 203, 2800 Ontario Road, Northwest, Washington, D. C. He has also resided at 4021 9th Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. His only known employment is with the Sixth Pan African Congress. Former employments include Professor, Federal City College; Manager, Drum and Spear Book Store; and Afro-American Resources, Incorporated, all located in Washington, D. C. Cox's Social Security number is 062-32-6180. His date of birth is January 27, 1941.

It is requested that no active investigation be conducted based solely on this request.

105-160371-103

ORIGINAL AND ONE SENT TO INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

JTA:fb
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2AMP/

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. E. S. Miller dated 11/20/73, captioned "Courtland Vernon Cox, Extremist Matter - Black Extremist, Key Extremist," and prepared by JTA:fb.

Sec. Dir. _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Rec. Mgmt. _____
Training _____
Off. Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director _____

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings of your Committee and its content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

NW#: 89265 DocId: 32199327

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-447935)

DATE: 3/4/71

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-46784) (P)

SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES
1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C.
IS - MISC
(OO:WFO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY [signature]

ReWFOlet and LHM to the Bureau dated 2/22/71.

In order for WFO to obtain a more comprehensive picture of the financial situation of the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS) and its principal leaders, WFO is requesting the Bureau to contact Headquarters, Internal Revenue Service (IRS), Washington, D. C., and obtain copies of the following documents:

The 1963, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69 IRS Forms 990-A for the IPS, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. Also requested is the IPS "request for a tax-exempt status" and all the supporting documents.

The individual tax returns (Form 1040) are requested for the following two individuals for the years 1963, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, and 69:

ST 102

REC-51

100-447735-61

8 MAR 8 1971

② - Bureau
3 - WFO

(1-WF100-45298) (MARCUS G. RASKIN)
(1-WF100-45302) (RICHARD J. BARNET)

CIS:d1b

(6)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

NEW FILE

WFO

NW 89265

DocId:32199327

WFO 100-46784

Name: **MARCUS GOODMAN RASKIN**
Social Security Number: **390-30-1886**
Occupation: **Co-director, IPS**
Date of birth: **April 30, 1934**
Place of birth: **Milwaukee, Wisconsin**
Residence: **1777 Lanier Place, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.**

Name: **RICHARD JACKSON BARNET**
Social Security Number: **022-28-3709**
Occupation: **Co-director, IPS**
Date of birth: **May 7, 1929**
Place of birth: **Boston, Massachusetts**
Residence: **1716 Portal Drive, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.**

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. C.D. Brennan

1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G.A. Day

DATE: 3/18/71

FROM : R.L. Shackelford

1 - Mr. R.L. Shackelford
1 - Mr. H. Mallet

SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)
1520 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.
INTERNAL SECURITY - MISCELLANEOUS

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

PURPOSE:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/27/00 BY SP4AMK/STP

To recommend that we send attached memorandum to Internal Revenue Service requesting income tax returns on IPS and on Marcus Goodman Raskin and Richard Jackson Barnet, codirectors of IPS, for years 1963 (when IPS was founded) through 1969.

BACKGROUND:

IPS has been characterized as the "Think Factory" of the New Left which helps train extremists who incite violence and whose educational research serves as a cover for intrigue and political agitation. It is a nonprofit, nontaxable organization which studies Government policies and offers alternative policies. It exerts considerable influence through contacts with educators, Congress and labor. Raskin and Barnet are two key leaders in IPS. IPS receives its funds from private foundations. In view of their New Left activity, additional investigation is warranted to determine the sources of income and assets of IPS, Raskin and Barnet. If you approve, attached memorandum should be returned to the Domestic Intelligence Division so that these income tax returns can be obtained and reviewed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached memorandum be approved requesting income tax returns of IPS, Barnet and Raskin for 1963 through 1969.

Enclosure

1 - 100-454040 (Marcus Goodman Raskin)
1 - 105-185148 (Richard Jackson Barnet)

HM:acs aca
(8)

This document is prepared in response to a request and is not for dissemination to your committee. Use is limited to official proceedings by your committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

NW# 189265 DocId:32199327

NEW LEFT

- 1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. G.A. Day
- 1 - Mr. R.L. Shackelford

March 19, 1971

REC-33

100-447933-61

- 1 - Mr. H. Mallet

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)
1520 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Income tax returns, if available, for the years 1963 (when IPS was founded) through 1969 are requested concerning IPS and its codirectors, Marcus Goodman Raskin and Richard Jackson Barnet. Specifically, Forms 990-A submitted by IPS are requested, as is the IPS request for tax-exempt status with supporting documents. Individual returns (Form 1040) from Raskin and Barnet are requested.

Marcus Goodman Raskin resides at 1777 Lanier Place, N.W., Washington, D.C. His occupation is codirector of IPS. He was born April 30, 1934, in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and has Social Security Number 300-30-1886.

Richard Jackson Barnet resides at 1716 Portal Drive, N.W., Washington, D.C. His occupation is codirector of IPS. He was born May 7, 1929, in Boston, Massachusetts, and has Social Security Number 022-28-3709.

It is requested that no active investigation be conducted based solely on this request.

- 1 - 100-454040 (Marcus Goodman Raskin)
- 1 - 105-185148 (Richard Jackson Barnet)

HM:acs
(10)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-00 BY SP8ALP

NOTE:

See memorandum R.L. Shackelford to Mr. C.D. Brennan, dated 3/18/71, captioned "Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., Internal Security - Miscellaneous" and prepared by HM:acs.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without the express approval of the FBI.

61 APR 12 1971

NW# 89265

DocId: 32199327

1 - Mr. D. P. White
1 - Mr. W. G. Davis

SAC, WFO (100-46784)

6/10/71

Director, FBI (100-447935)

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES
1520 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.
IS - MISCELLANEOUS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 03-10-00 BY SP2 HMP

Reurlet 3/4/71.

Enclosed for WFO are copies of income tax returns for the years 1963 through 1969 for the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), Richard J. and Ann B. Barnet, and Marcus G. and Barbara Raskin. Enclosed also are three Internal Revenue Service letters of transmittal, two of which are dated 5/20/71 and the third, 5/25/71.

For further information in this matter, your attention is directed to enclosed Internal Revenue Service letter to Mr. Robert C. Mardian dated 5/25/71.

The enclosed information is for lead purposes only and should be treated as confidential in keeping with the disclosure limitations of the Internal Revenue Code.

Enclosures (24)

2 - WFO
(1 - 100-45298 Raskin)
(1 - 100-45302 Barnet)

ST-105

1 - 100-454040 (Raskin)
1 - 105-185148 (Barnet)

WGD:maz

(9)

NOTE:

WFO requested the Bureau to obtain income tax returns for the Institute for Policy Studies, Richard J. Barnet, and Marcus G. Raskin for the years 1963 through 1969. Copies of these documents have been obtained and are being forwarded to WFO in response to their request.

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination to your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings of the Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without the approval of the FBI.

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

F B I

Date: 6/11/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-460621)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-49249) (P)

U.S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION;
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS - MISC.
(OO:WFO)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2ALM/R

Re Bureau letter, 9/23/70.

Attached are five copies for the Bureau and one copy for Denver of LHM dated and captioned as above. The LHM consists of form 990-A, U.S. Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service (IRS), "Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax," filed by the U.S. Student Press Association (USSPA) for the year ending August 31, 1969, which is the most recent return available, together with attachments.

In addition, form 1023, U.S. Treasury Department, IRS, "Exemption Application," dated 4/15/66, together with enclosures, submitted by the USSPA.

This information which is available to the public, was obtained by SA EUGENE BRENNAN, without disclosure of official status, in an attempt to establish the source of the funds of the USSPA as instructed by reference letter.

- 3-Bureau (Enc. 5) ENCLOSURE
1-Denver (105-4426) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1-WFO

REC-23

JUN 14 1971

EAB:mah
(5)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without the express approval of the FBI.

Approved:

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

M

Per

WFO 100-49248

A copy of this communication, together with enclosures, is being furnished Denver as information has been received, but not yet verified, that the College Press Service (CPS) will divorce itself from the USSPA and relocate in Denver, Colorado.

Of particular interest in the attached material is the item of contributors, gifts, grants, etc. in the amount of \$63,794.40, appearing on page one, line seventeen of form 990-A. The schedule accompanying form 990-A identifying the contributors has been blanked out apparently by the IRS.

The Bureau may desire to contact IRS on a high level basis in an effort to establish the identity of the contributors to the USSPA.

6/17/71

Airtel

1 - Mr. D. P. White

To: SAC, WFO (100-49248)

From: Director, FBI (100-460621)

U.S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS - MISCELLANEOUS
(NEW LEFT MOVEMENT)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-1-00 BY SP2AMP

ReWFOairtel and LHM dated 6/11/71.

Referenced airtel advised that Internal Revenue Service (IRS) information contained in the LHM was obtained by SA Eugene Brennan and that this information is available to the public. WFO indicated Bureau might desire to contact IRS in an effort to establish identity of contributors to the U. S. Student Press Association (USSPA) which information had been obliterated on a page of the IRS material.

Prior to taking any such action, Bureau desires to be advised of the identity of the source which made the IRS material available to SA Brennan.

In addition, several pages of copies of the LHM furnished by WFO were reproduced in such a manner that material was deleted from the top or sides of the pages. This is true regarding both IRS form 990-A and IRS form 1023. Review LHM in detail and furnish revised pages where necessary with all information showing, and none cut off through duplication.

Submit promptly in order that consideration can be given to dissemination of referenced LHM, as well as any other desired action by the Bureau.

DPW: jlm
(4)

SEE NOTE PAGE 108 1971

MAILED 9
JUN 17 1971
FBI

Tolson _____
Callahan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NW#: 89265 DocId: 32199327

Airtel to WFO
Re: U.S. Student Press Association
College Press Service
100-460621

NOTE:

WFO furnished information in LHM form regarding captioned organization and material it submitted to IRS. WFO described this material as being available to public but failed to advise source from which it was obtained. In addition, WFO being instructed to submit supplemental pages where necessary from which material was cut off from sides when duplicated.

FBI

Date: 6/22/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-460621)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-49248) (P)

U.S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION;
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS-MISCELLANEOUS
(NEW LEFT MOVEMENT)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2AMP/er

ReBuairtel, 6/17/71.

Attached are five copies of IRS form 990-A for year ended 8/31/69, and IRS form 1023, dated 4/15/66, together with enclosures, both filed by the U.S. Student Press Association.

It appears part of the lower portion of Page One, form 990-A, has been reproduced in such a manner that material has been deleted from this page; however, this is an exact reproduction of the material as received from IRS. The portion omitted appears to be the certification of the officer of the association and persons preparing the return.

The attached material was, ^{copied from material} obtained from Mrs. FABEL MORRISON, Public Information Division, Reference Section, Internal Revenue Service. Corrected copy of enclosure sent to Denver by routing slip. 3-106

REC-51

10 AUG 3 1971

ENCLOSURE

(3) - Bureau (Enc. 5)

(1) - WFO

EAB:csr

(4)

RAO-ESP, STATE

7/2/71

R/S

DPW/lp

1-LHM to:

REST by reg.

1151A

7/9/71

R/S

DPW/lp

Re Paul Minarchenko

3/1/72

2FS:VM

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge
This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by the Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without express approval of the FBI.

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. C. D. Brennan

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G. A. Day

DATE: 8/2/71

FROM : R. L. Shackelford

1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford
1 - Mr. D. P. White

SUBJECT: UNITED STATES STUDENT
PRESS ASSOCIATION (USSPA)
INTERNAL SECURITY - NEW LEFT

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Gale _____
Ponder _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP8ALM/RJ

PURPOSE:

To recommend that we send attached memorandum to Internal Revenue Service (IRS) requesting income tax returns on United States Student Press Association (USSPA) for years 1966 through 1970.

BACKGROUND:

The USSPA claims to operate a press service for college newspapers and other organizations; however, the news releases it prepares are similar to those prepared by New Left underground press services, and are subscribed to by underground newspaper publications throughout the country. These releases contain information which discredit the Government and authority, and follow the New Left movement in expression and content.

Records of the Public Information Division, Reference Section, IRS, Washington, D. C., were reviewed by a Special Agent of WFO who was not required to identify himself as records were available to public. These records indicated USSPA incorporated in Washington, D. C., in 1966 and applied for tax exemption with IRS stating it was organized for educational purposes. Records available also indicated that for the taxable year ending 8/31/69 USSPA had income from contributions and grants in excess of \$63,000. In view of the New Left type activity engaged in by USSPA and White House interest in sources of New Left funds, additional investigation is warranted to determine sources of funds and assets of this organization and its activities. If you approve, attached memorandum should be returned to the Domestic Intelligence Division so that these income tax returns can be obtained and reviewed.

Enclosure

REC 20

AUG 10 1971

100-460621

ENCLOSURE

CONTINUED - OVER

DPW:jlm

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for distribution outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without the express approval of the FBI.

57 AUG 13 1971
NW# 89265

DocId: 32199327

Memorandum to Mr. C. D. Brennan
Re: United States Student
Press Association (USSPA)
100-460621

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached memorandum be approved requesting
income tax returns of USSPA for 1966 through 1970.

mm

chys

WEL

*OK
H*

1

*DJD
JLH*

*WBS
✓
PERT 7*

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

August 3, 1971

1 - Mr. G. A. Day
1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford
1 - Mr. D. P. White

UNITED STATES STUDENT
PRESS ASSOCIATION (USSPA)
1779 CHURCH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

Income tax returns, if available, for the years 1966 (when USSPA was founded) through 1970 are requested concerning USSPA. Specifically, Forms 990-A submitted by USSPA are requested, as is the USSPA request for tax-exempt status with supporting documents.

It is requested that no active investigation be conducted based solely on this request.

100-460621

DPW:jlm
(8)

NOTE:

See memorandum R. L. Shackelford to Mr. C. D. Brennan, dated 8/2/71, captioned "United States Student Press Association (USSPA), Internal Security - New Left," prepared by DPW:jlm.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2A/M/RL

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings, Committee and the public and may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without the express approval of the FBI.

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

ENCLOSURE

SAC, WFO (100-49248)

11/8/71

Director, FBI (100-460621)

1 - Mr. D. P. White

② U.S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS - NEW LEFT
(NEW LEFT MOVEMENT)

~~U.S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION~~
UNITED STATES STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION

ReWFOairtels dated 6/11 and 22/71.

Enclosed for WFO are single copies of Internal Revenue Service letter 11/2/71, and copies of Forms 990-A, Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax for the periods ended 3/31/69 and 1970, of the U.S. Student Press Association. Information in the enclosures is for lead purposes only and should not be incorporated in any communications prepared for dissemination.

Enclosures - 3

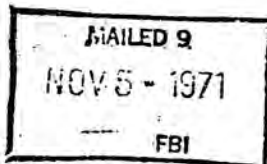
DPW:jlm
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2AUM/R

NOTE:

In accordance with request of WFO, information contained in enclosures obtained through the Department from Internal Revenue Service.

EX-100



REC-8
NOV-27

100-460621-30

NOV 8 1971

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Rosen _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Cleveland _____
Ponder _____
Bates _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____

3
6 NOV 15 1971

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without the express approval of the FBI.

NW# : 89265 DocId:32199327

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-460621)

DATE: 11/12/71

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-49248) (P)

SUBJECT: U. S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION;
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS-NEW LEFT
(NEW LEFT MOVEMENT)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2A/M/R

ReBureau letter, 11/8/71, with enclosures.

Enclosed for Denver are copies of referenced Bureau letter, together with enclosures which are self-explanatory, being furnished Denver since the College Press Service (CPS) is now located in that Division.

Perusal of the Bureau's letter and enclosed material reveals the Carnegie Foundation contributed \$48,500 to the United States Student Press Association (USSPA) during the period ending 8/31/69, and the Ford Foundation contributed \$2,000 to the USSPA during the period ending 8/31/70. From the information submitted, it would appear the USSPA and its subsidiary, the CPS, could not exist without these and other Foundation grants.

The Bureau may desire to consider discussing this matter, on a high level, with officials of one or all of the Foundations involved. Further, the Bureau may desire to submit to these officials press releases of the CPS which have been furnished to the Bureau by the WFO for the purpose of informing Foundation officials of the nature of the material which is disseminated for reproduction in a great number of college newspapers by the CPS.

2-Bureau (Enc. 2)
2-Denver (105-4426) (Enc. 4)
1-WFO
EAB:scw ENCLOSURE
(5)

REC-39

100-460621-31

NOV 15 1971

NEW LEFT

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

NW# 89265

DocId:32199327

SAC, WFO (100-49248)

11/22/71

REC-126

Director, FBI (100-460621)

1 - Mr. D. P. White

U. S. STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION
COLLEGE PRESS SERVICE
IS - NEW LEFT

ReWFO letter 11/12/71, which advised that the Bureau might desire to consider furnishing information to foundations which contribute to the U.S. Student Press Association (USSPA) regarding the nature of the press releases disseminated to college newspapers by captioned organizations. As you were advised in Bureau letter 11/8/71, information obtained from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) is for lead purposes only and is not to be incorporated in any communications prepared for dissemination and will not be discussed with anyone outside the Bureau. Accordingly, the Bureau most certainly will not discuss this matter with anyone, particularly representatives of foundations which furnish funds to captioned organizations.

1 - Denver (105-4426)

DPW:jlm

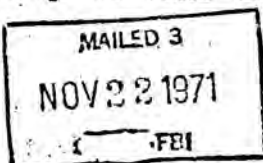
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2AUM/R

NOTE:

With appropriate authority, Department was requested to obtain information regarding captioned organizations from IRS. Upon receipt of same, it was furnished to WFO by letter with caution that information obtained was for lead purposes and was not to be incorporated in any communications prepared for dissemination. In referenced letter, WFO suggested Bureau might desire discussing grants received by subject organizations from foundations in view of the nature of the press releases put out by them and furnished to college newspapers. Restrictions placed upon material received preclude any such action which, in addition to these restrictions, would be an undesirable step to take in view of the sources of funds.

Olson _____
elt _____
lisen _____
one _____
ishop _____
tlier, E.S. _____
attahm _____
asper _____
corad _____
albey _____
kewland _____
under _____
atus _____
rel _____
rs _____



This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without the express approval of the FBI.

NW#: 8926530 DocId:32199327

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

The Attorney General

September 29, 1975

Director, FBI

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to the SSC request dated August 20, 1975, for materials concerning Martin Luther King, Jr.

Enclosed for your approval and forwarding to the SSC is the original of a memorandum in partial response to the August 20, 1975, request.

Also enclosed for your records is a copy of the memorandum which is being delivered to you with a set of the materials which are being delivered to the SSC.

Enclosures (2)

62-116395

1 - The Deputy Attorney General

Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.

Special Counsel for Intelligence Coordination

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-27-00 BY SP2AM/KW

SFP:eks
(9)

ENCLOSURE

ST 114 21 OCT 7 1975

NOTE:

The pertinent portion of the 8/20/75 request is attached to the file copy of enclosed LHM. Exact copies of the materials being furnished are maintained in the office of the SENSTUDY 75 Project. Arrangements have been made for a representative of the Legal Counsel Division to deliver the attached memorandum, as well as the materials being provided, to the SSC.

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

184 OCT 8 1975

DocId:32199327

GPO : 1975 O - 569-920

2 - Mr. J. J. Mintz
 (1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
 1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
 1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
 1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

62-116395

September 29, 1975

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO
 STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
 RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to the SSC request dated
 August 20, 1975, for materials pertaining to Martin Luther
 King, Jr.

The purpose of this memorandum is to effect
 delivery to the SSC of materials in full response to Items
 13 and 14, Part VII, of the aforementioned request.

1 - The Attorney General

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALY/ku

SFP:eks *ds*
 (8)

col
nib

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO AG

SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-841

GPO : 1975 O - 569-920

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

9. All memoranda and any other materials reflecting correspondence, communications and/or contacts between FBI headquarters personnel and FBI field office personnel with respect to feasibility, installation, initiation, continuation, authorization, re-authorization, and termination of and disposition of tapes with respect to each of the electronic surveillances identified in the FBI's July 24, 1975, memorandum attached to your letter of August 11, 1975, which responded to Item III. G. of my July 28, 1975, request.
10. All memoranda and any other materials reflecting authorization or articulation of the procedure identified in the last paragraph of page 6 of the FBI memorandum referred to in item 9 above, to wit, "authorization for utilizing a misur was made by the FBI Director or his designees".
11. All memoranda and other materials which pertain to photographic or covert optical surveillance of Martin Luther King, Jr.
12. All memoranda and other materials which reflect information received from the Central Intelligence Agency concerning Dr. King.
13. All memoranda and other materials reflecting advance information received by the FBI that Dr. King would be meeting with Stanley Levison in any of the cities and on any of the dates upon which any of the microphone surveillances of Dr. King were operational.
14. All memoranda and other materials reflecting (as the result of information obtained from physical surveillance or live sources) that Dr. King did in fact meet Mr. Levison in any of the cities and on any of the dates upon which any of the microphone surveillances of Dr. King were operational.
15. All memoranda and any other materials which pertain to the transmittal of tape recordings of King surveillances from the Intelligence Division, or any persons therein, to the Laboratory Division, or persons therein, or vice versa.

ENCLOSURE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

62-116395-841

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE

☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated 9/29/75
Caption of Document: U.S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE. 8/20/75 request
Part VII, Items 13 and 14

Originating Office: FBI

Delivered by: Miss Demko Date: 9/30/75

Received by: Thomas C. Dan

Title: SSCI Staff

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP5AJP/ku

ENCLOSURE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

62-116395-848

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE
BEFORE COMPLETING.TO: Intelligence Community Staff
ATTN: Central IndexFROM:
FBI

SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees

1. HOW PROVIDED (check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.)

2. DATE PROVIDED

☒ DOCUMENT ☐ BRIEFING ☐ INTERVIEW ☐ TESTIMONY ☐ OTHER**9/29/75**

3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate)

☒ SSC☐ HSC

4. IDENTIFICATION (provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject)

Memorandum and enclosures

5. IN RESPONSE TO (list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.)

SSC letter 8/20/75, Part VII, Items 13 and 14

6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword)

S

7. KEY WORDS (enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis)

Surveillance, electronicALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2AM/RW

8. SUMMARY (see reverse side before completing this item)

Materials reflecting advance information received by FBI that Dr. King would be meeting with Stanley Levison in any of the cities and on any of the dates upon which any of the microphone surveillance of Dr. King were operational, and materials reflecting that Dr. King did in fact meet Mr. Levison.

62-116395FMK:fmk
(4)**ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX
IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75****TREAT AS YELLOW**

3791 (6-75)

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary. ©

SSC LETTER 8/20/75
PART VII
ITEM 13 and 14

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2 ALM/RW

RETAIN

62-116395-841

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

ENCLOSURE

FBI NEW YORK

245 PM URGENT 5-14-65 JLW

TO DIRECTOR AND ATLANTA /111/

ATLANTA VIA WASHINGTON - ENCODED

FROM NEW YORK 3P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/ew

Communist Influence in Racial Matters
CIRM, IS - C. DEEM SLIMLY - JEROME

BUFILE 100-442389 NEW YORK 100-153755

RE NEW YORK TEL MAY THIRTEEN, SIXTYFIVE, CAPTIONED "MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR." CONCERNING KING-S ACTIVITIES IN NEW YORK CITY, ON MAY TWELVE, SIXTYFIVE. HEREAFTER FOLLOWS HIS ACTIVITIES FOR MAY THIRTEEN, SIXTY FIVE.

AT TEN ZERO EIGHT AM, MAY THIRTEEN, SIXTYFIVE, SA OF NYC OBSERVED STANLEY LEVISON ENTER THE SHERATON ATLANTIC HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, AND TAKE ELEVATOR TO THE SIXTEENTH FLOOR, THE FLOOR ON WHICH KING AND PARTY WERE STAYING IN ROOM ONE SIX NINE ZERO - ONE.

NEW YORK FIVE ZERO SEVEN EIGHT S ASTERISK FURNISHED INFORMATION ON MAY THIRTEEN, SIXTYFIVE, THAT LEVISON VISITED KING-S ROOM AT TEN ZERO EIGHT AM, THAT DATE. HE ENGAGED IN CONVERSATION WITH CLARENCE JONES, J.T. VEVIAN AND ANDY YOUNG. THEIR CONVERSATION COVERED SEVERAL ITEMS SPECIFICALLY... VOTER REGISTRATION, VIET NAM AND PEACE, AND
END PAGE ONE

MR. BELMONT FOR THE DIRECTOR

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

PAGE TWO

CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT IN GENERAL. LEVISON SAID WHAT WAS NEEDED IN THE RIGHTS MOVEMENT WAS A BROAD BASE, AND SAID THIS COULD BE REALIZED BY UTILIZING CHURCH GROUPS AND CLERGY WHO HAVE PLAYED A VITAL ROLE IN RECENT TIMES. IN REGARD TO VIET NAM AND PEACE, LEVISON SAID IF KING WOULD JOIN WITH OTHER CLERGYMEN IN URGING PEACE, THEY WOULD HAVE A POWERFUL VOICE DUE TO HIS HAVING RECEIVED NOBEL PRIZE. KING-S STATURE COULD BE CAPITALIZED ON BY URGING OTHERS TO JOIN THEIR MOVEMENT FOR PEACE.

AT ELEVEN TEN AM, KING JOINED THE GROUP FOR A GENERAL CONVERSATION, WHICH INCLUDED KING-S VISIT ON LONG ISLAND ON MAY TWELVE, SIXTY FIVE, AND REGISTRATION DRIVE IN ALABAMA. THEY AGREED THAT THEY MUST INSURE THAT ALABAMA LIVES UP TO ITS PROMISE TO REGISTER ONE HUNDRED PER DAY.

THE SOURCE WAS UNABLE TO FURNISH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING KING-S, LEVISON-S AND JONES- MEETING.

AT TWELVE FORTY PM, KING, DICK GREGORY /COMEDIAN/, AND ANDREW YOUNG AND CLARENCE JONES LEFT THE HOTEL. LEVISON OBSERVED LEAVING AT TWELVE FORTYONE PM.

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

ELSUR

NEW YORK FOUR ZERO NINE NINE - S ASTERISK ADVISED ON NIGHT OF MAY THIRTEEN, SIXTYFIVE, LEVISON TOLD JONES HE WILL SUMMARIZE THE BUSINESS OF THE REORGANIZATION /PROBABLY SCLC/ IN SHORT MEMO AND SEND IT TO JONES FOR FORWARDING TO "HIM" /KING/. LEVISON SAID HE FELT GOOD THAT SO MUCH WAS GOTTEN ACROSS ON SCOPE, THE NEED TO LIMIT IT, AND FACT THAT KING WAS RESPONSIVE TO IT.

"THE NEW YORK TIMES", MAY FOURTEEN, SIXTYFIVE, PAGE TWENTYTHREE, REPORTS THAT KING SPOKE AT QUEENS COLLEGE ON MAY THIRTEEN, SIXTYFIVE, BEFORE TWO THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED. HIS ADDRESS ENCOMPASSED CIVIL RIGHTS AND QUESTIONS OF PEACE.

LHM FOLLOWS.

END

~~PLS CLARIFY LINE 11 PAGE ONE WITH THE NEW YORK NBR PLS 3 PARA PLS~~

ELSUR

NEW YORK FIVE ZERO SEVEN EIGHT - S ASTERISK FURNISHED INFORMATION

JMS R RELAY

FBI WASH DC

JOHN A. SULLIVAN

FBI

Date: 1/14/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-442529)
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-153735)
SUBJECT: CIRM
IS-C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RY

Enclosed are six copies of a letterhead memorandum,
captioned and dated as above.

ELSUR
NY 4092-S* was the source of the information in
the letterhead memorandum.

Sources used to characterize individuals mentioned
in the letterhead memorandum are as follows:

CONF Source
ALBERT BROWN, Chairman
of the Columbia University LYL
in 1954

CLARENCE JONES

ELFOLMANT
NY 694-S*

STANLEY LEVISON

- 4-Bureau (100-442529) (Encl. 6) (RM)
(1-100-106670) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, Jr.)
- 2-Atlanta (100-5586) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, Jr.) (Encl. 2) (RM)
(1-100-6670) (CIRM)
- 1-Savannah (100-) (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
- 1-Mobile (100-) (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
- 1-New York (100-73250) (CLARENCE JONES) (42)
- 1-New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON) (42)
- 1-New York (100-136585) (MARTIN LUTHER KING) (42)
- 1-New York (100-149194) (SCLC) (41)
- 1-New York (100-153735) (42)

JMK:rmv
(14)

ENCLOSURE

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC. SER.;
DEPT: ISD, CRD, ISG

DATE FORW: 1/14/65
HOW FORW: HKS
BY: 455

NW#: 89265 DocId: 32199327

NY 100-153735

ELSUR

Informant This letterhead memorandum is classified "~~Secret~~" because it contains information from NY 4092-S* and NY 694-S*. The first source has furnished information of a sensitive nature with respect to the race question in the NY area and the Communist infiltration thereof; the second furnished a concentration of information in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON. It is deemed necessary that a secret classification be used.

With regard to the scheduled "Research Committee" meeting, the NYO will institute a physical surveillance on STANLEY LEVISON to assure coverage of him during that period.

-2-



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

~~SECRET~~
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Bu 100-442529 New York, New York
January 14, 1965

Re: Communist Influence in
Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information on January 13, 1965 indicating that Clarence Jones and Stanley Levison were in contact on that date. Jones instructed Levison to set aside the date of the 29th (January 29, 1965) on his calendar because a meeting of the "Research Committee" would be held in New York City on that date.

It is to be noted that in the past, the same source has advised that when Jones uses the term "Research Committee" it means a meeting of Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) and his advisors in New York City.

In continuing their contact, Jones related that King was in Dorchester Center (Mc Intosh, Georgia), on that date (January 13, 1965) and planned to be in Selma, Alabama,

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/RW

ON 10-27-00

1
XEROX
JAN 22 1965
C

~~SECRET~~

~~Group I
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification~~

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

ENCLOSURE

100-442529-616

NW#: 89265 DocId: 32199327

~~SECRET~~

Re: Communist Influence in
Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

tomorrow, (January 14, 1965) to attend a major conference of
all state (Alabama) civil rights leaders.

Clarence Jones is the General Counsel
to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights,
15 East 40th Street, New York, New York.

A confidential source, who has furnished
reliable information in the past, advised on
February 26, 1957, that he identified a photo-
graph of Clarence Jones as a person whom he
knew during late 1953 or early 1954, to be a
member of and in a position of leadership in
the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated
pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

A confidential source, who has furnished
reliable information in the past, advised in
April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a
secret member of the Communist Party,
United States of America (CPUSA) in
July, 1963. In late 1963 and early 1964,
he criticized the Communist Party for not
being sufficiently militant in the civil
rights struggle. Levison was described
by certain Communist Party leaders as being
to the "left" of the Communist Party in
his position on civil rights. His differences
with the CP, however, are merely tactical and
he continues his ideological adherence to
Communism.

~~SECRET~~

-2-

FBI

Date: 1/18/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA.

RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
SM - C HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/KW

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 9 copies and for New York 4 copies of a letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination.

The identities of the sources utilized in this letterhead memorandum are as follows:

Source 1 is AT 1386-S* *FBI*

Source 2 is Anonymous Source of WFO set out in report of SA JOHN J. WALSH, 7/19/50; at WFO, re: "MISS ES-C."

Characterization of
HARRY H. WACHTEL

- 4 - Bureau (Enc. 9) (RM)
 (3 - 100-106670) (M.L.KING)
 (1 - 100-438794) (SCLC)
 4 - New York (Enc. 4) (RM)
 (1 - 100-148289) (HARRY WACHTEL)
 (1 - 100-46729) (BAYARD RUSTIN)
 (1 - 100-73250) (CLARENCE JONES)
 (1 - 100-149194) (SCLC)
 3 - Atlanta
 (1 - 100-5586) (M. L. KING)
 (1 - 100-6670A)
 (1 - 100-5718) (SCLC)

RRN:cb
(11)

AGENCY: ACSL ONI OSI SEC. SER.;
DEPT: IED, CRD, RAO

DATE FORW: 1-22-65

HOW FORW: R/L

BY: S. P. J. G.

6 JAN 19 1965

Sent _____ M Per _____

FEB 10 1965
NW#: 89265

Special Agent in Charge

DocId: 32199327

AT 100-5586

Source 3 is ELSUR NY 1190-S*

Characterization of
HARRY H. WACHTEL

Source 4 is ELSUR NY 2359-S*

Characterization of
BAYARD RUSTIN

Source 5 is ELSUR NY 4212-S*

Source 6 is ELSUR BA 975-S*

Characterization of
BENJAMIN J. DAVIS

Source 7 is CONF SOURCE ALBERT BROWN,
Chairman, Columbia University
Labor Youth League in 1954.

Characterization of
CLARENCE JONES

NEW YORK: AT NEW YORK

Advise whether a Mrs. REYNOLDS is known to that office and is interested in SCIC or other civil rights activities. New York should also be alert for future information which may help identify this individual. AT 1386-S* did not have any identifying data regarding ELSUR.

If the information from ELSUR AT 1386-S* is utilized for lead purposes, care should be taken to not jeopardize the source.

The enclosed letterhead memorandum has been classified ~~Secret~~ because it contains information from a highly sensitive source with respect to the Racial Situation in the Atlanta area. It is felt this classification is necessary in order to not jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
January 18, 1965

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY *SRJALM/RW*
ON *10-27-00*

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C

fk
~~Confidential Source Number 1 stated on January 14, 1965, that ANDREW YOUNG (Executive Director of Southern Christian Leadership Conference, SCLC) on that date advised that MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President of SCLC, could not meet with HARRY WACHTEL and MAYARD RUSTIN in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on January 20 and 21, 1965, as they had planned. YOUNG stated that KING has other engagements and will not be able to keep a luncheon date on January 28, 1965, with a "New York Times" representative.~~

~~Source 1 also stated on January 14, 1965, that KING indicated that he could meet with WACHTEL and RUSTIN at their regular "Research Committee" meeting on January 28, 1965. KING stated that if they wanted a private meeting on January 29, 1965, he could meet with them and postpone the "Research Committee" meeting until the following Monday. *thurs* *7th*~~

~~Source 1 has previously reported that the "Research Committee" of SCLC is a group of advisers in New York, including WACHTEL and RUSTIN. This committee advises KING on most of his major decisions in the operation of SCLC.~~

~~SECRET~~

~~GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM~~

~~NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION~~
~~Unauthorized Disclosure~~
~~Subject to Criminal Sanctions~~
~~AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING
AND DECLASSIFICATION~~

100-106670-785

ENCLOSURE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

~~SECRET~~

Source 1 further advised on January 14, 1965, that KING and CLARENCE JONES on that date discussed KING and SCLC receiving \$5,000 from (FNU) REYNOLDS (a white female). KING told JONES that "they" would have dinner with Mrs. REYNOLDS and get the matter concerning a printing press over to her. Source 1 said it was indicated that Mrs. REYNOLDS had proposed to give \$5,000 to SCLC each year. KING told JONES that he would see him in New York but did not specify the date. *PA N.Y.*

~~Source 1 has previously reported that CLARENCE JONES is also a member of the above mentioned Research Committee.~~

~~HARRY H. WACHTEL~~

HARRY H. WACHTEL is the Executive Vice President for the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York City, N.Y. The Gandhi Society for Human Rights is a fund-raising adjunct of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference which Conference is headed by MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. WACHTEL resides at 29 Split Rock Drive, Kings Port, Long Island, New York. *PA*

Confidential Source Number 2 furnished information in December, 1949, that HARRY H. WACHTEL, 41 Broad Street, New York, New York, was on a list of individuals carried as active members of the National Lawyers Guild (NLG).

On March 5, 1944, Confidential Source Number 3 furnished information which revealed that the name HARRY WACHTEL was on a list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the headquarters of the Kings County Communist Party at 26 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York. *WACHTEL*

Regarding HARRY WACHTEL's wife, LEONORA, it is noted that Source 3 furnished information

~~SECRET~~

-2-

RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

~~SECRET~~

on March 5, 1944, which revealed that her name and address were on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County Communist Party.

A characterization of the National Lawyers Guild is attached hereto.

BAYARD RUSTIN

In "The Saturday Evening Post," issue of July 11-18, 1964, page 76, BAYARD RUSTIN is the subject of a feature article captioned "The Lone Wolf of Civil Rights." In it, RUSTIN is said to have come to New York in 1938, as an organizer for the Young Communist League (YCL), and as such, he had the job of recruiting students for the "Party." Furthermore, the article reports that during his first years in New York, RUSTIN gave most of his earnings to the "Party." He reportedly left the "Party" in 1941, the article states.

CAL
PA

The YCL has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

The "Daily Worker," February 11, 1957, page 1, column 2, reported that BAYARD RUSTIN, Executive Secretary, War Resisters League, was an observer at the 16th National Convention of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP, USA), held in New York City, on February 9-12, 1957.

The "Daily Worker" was an East Coast Communist publication until it ceased publication on January 13, 1958.

Confidential Source Number 4 advised on September 25, 1963, that during a meeting of the National Board, CP, USA, on that date, BENJAMIN J. DAVIS remarked that, "RUSTIN calls me constantly--openly."

~~SECRET~~

-3-

RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

~~SECRET~~

Confidential Source Number 5 advised on February 19 and 20, 1964, that BAYARD RUSTIN contacted BENJAMIN J. DAVIS on those dates, and sought his advice as to how he could escape from a speaking engagement to which he was committed. On the latter contact, DAVIS told RUSTIN that he was working on his request and had contacted friends who had contacts with the group to which RUSTIN was to speak.

BENJAMIN J. DAVIS

Confidential Source Number 6 advised on January 21, 1964, that as of that date, BENJAMIN J. DAVIS was National Secretary of the CP, USA.

"The New York Times," Monday, August 24, 1964, page 27, column 4, reports that BENJAMIN J. DAVIS, National Secretary, CP, USA, died in New York City on Saturday night, August 22, 1964.

CLARENCE JONES

CLARENCE JONES is the General Counsel for the
Randhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th
Street, New York City. N.Y. PA

Confidential Source Number 7 advised on February 26, 1957, that he had identified a photograph of CLARENCE JONES as a person whom he knew during late 1954 to be a member of and in a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET~~

-4-

~~SECRET~~

1

THE NATIONAL LAWYERS' GUILD

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publication," revised and published as of January 2, 1957, to supersede Guide published on May 14, 1951, by the Committee on Un-American Activities, U. S. House of Representatives, Washington, D. C., contains the following information concerning "The National Lawyers Guild:"

1. Cited as a Communist front.
(Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 149).
2. Cited as a Communist front which "is the foremost legal bulwark of the Communist Party, its front organizations and controlled unions" and which "since its inception has never failed to rally to the legal defense of the Communist Party and individual members thereof, including known espionage agents."
(Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 3123 on the National Lawyers Guild, September 21, 1950, originally released September 17, 1950).
3. "To defend the cases of Communist lawbreakers, fronts have been devised making special appeals in behalf of civil liberties and reaching out far beyond the confines of the Communist Party itself. Among these organizations are the*** National Lawyers' Guild. When the Communist Party itself is under fire these offer a bulwark of protection."

(Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, P. 91).

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2AUA/RW

ON 10-27-00

100-106670-785

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

ENCLOSURE



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
January 18, 1965

Title	MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
Character	SM - C
Reference	Letterhead memorandum dated January 18, 1965, at Atlanta, Georgia, captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI

Date: 1/18/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670)
 FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (100-5586)
 RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
 SM - C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 02-27-00 BY SP2AM/REU/ps
 Poirson

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 8 copies of a letterhead memorandum and for each of the offices receiving a copy of this airtel, is one copy of letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination.

The identity of the source utilized in the letterhead memorandum is AT 1381-S*.

If the information from AT 1381-S* is utilized for lead purposes, care should be taken to not jeopardize the source.

The enclosed letterhead memorandum has been classified ~~Secret~~ because it contains information from a highly sensitive source with respect to the Racial Situation in the Atlanta area. It is felt this classification is necessary in order to not jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
 1 - Baltimore (Info.) (RM)
 1 - Chicago (Info.) (RM)
 1 - Cincinnati (Info.) (RM)
 1 - Cleveland (Info.) (RM)
 1 - Denver (Info.) (RM)
 1 - Detroit (Info.) (RM)
 1 - Indianapolis (Info.) (RM)
 1 - Los Angeles (Info.) (RM)
 1 - Miami (Info.) (RM)
 1 - New York (Info.) (RM)
 1 - Omaha (Info.) (RM)
 1 - Philadelphia (Info.) (RM)
 1 - St. Louis (Info.) (RM)
 1 - San Francisco (Info.) (RM)
 2 - Atlanta (100-5586)

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC. SER.,
 DEPT: ISD, CRD, ~~ISA~~

DATE FORW: 1/23/65
 HOW FORW: AS
 BY: SP2AM/REU/ps

1- 100-5670A; REM:cb (19)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Approved: _____ M Per _____

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327, cc-T 1 cc LHM-808 RB



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
January 18, 1965

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/RW
ON 10-27-00

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C

A confidential source stated on January 13, 1965, that the following appointments are on MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.'s (President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, SCLC) schedule:

<i>Phil</i>	January 20, 1965	Villanova College - speech
	January 21, 1965	Penn State University
<i>NY</i>	January 27-29, 1965	Negro American Labor Council <i>NYC</i>
<i>Denver</i>	February 3, 1965	Colorado University at Boulder, Colorado
<i>Miami</i>	February 15-16, 1965	University of Miami Miami, Florida
<i>LA</i>	February 26, 1965	Los Angeles, California
<i>Chi</i>	March 14, 1965	Liberty Baptist Church Chicago, Illinois
<i>Ind</i>	March 15, 1965	Purdue University Lafayette, Indiana

~~SECRET~~

~~GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM
AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING
AND DECLASSIFICATION~~

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

ENCLOSURE *100-106670-765*

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

~~SECRET~~

NX March 18, 1965

New York City

De March 25-26, 1965

Detroit Council
Detroit, Michigan

Sect March 21, 1965

Bishop JAMES M. PIKE
San Francisco, California

OSA April 8-9, 1965

Board Meeting
Baltimore, Maryland

SL April 14-15, 1965

St. Louis, Missouri

Druck April 28, 1965

Catholic Inter-racial Council
Davenport, Iowa

NYO May 20, 1965

American Jewish Committee
New York City

7CV June 14, 1965

Oberlin College,
Oberlin, Ohio

7C1 June 19, 1965

Antioch College
Yellow Springs, Ohio

~~Source had no further details regarding the above schedule. However, it was indicated that this schedule may not be kept exactly. KING told his secretary, DORA McDONALD, that they were checking the money end of the matter to determine the best offer to accept.~~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET~~

-2-



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
January 18, 1965

Title	MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
Character	SM - C
Reference	Letterhead memorandum dated January 18, 1965, captioned as above, at Atlanta, Georgia.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

- 3 -

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

- S. F. Phillips

SAC, New York (100-153735)

1/21/65

Director, FBI (100-442529)

CIRM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/27/00 BY SP2ALM/pw

As recipient offices are aware, the Bureau is very much desirous of obtaining as much factual information as possible concerning the relationship between Martin Luther King, Jr., and Stanley David Levison. These individuals have occasionally had personal meetings and discreet coverage has obtained desirable intelligence. Attention is invited to the most recent Bureau communication relating to this specific matter, Buairtel 12/16/64.

Buairtel 1/14/65, copies to Atlanta, forwarded a letterhead memorandum of same date which reported a contact between Clarence Jones and Stanley Levison on 1/12/65. Jones instructed Levison to set aside the date of the 20th (presumably 1/20/65) on his calendar because a meeting of King's advisors would be held in New York City on that date. Recipient offices should be extremely alert to all information obtainable from sources available relative to the forthcoming meeting of King and his advisors. New York should commence making plans for most discreet coverage of principals involved so that in the event Levison does meet with King, the desired intelligence will be forthcoming. Of course, no action should be taken which could cause embarrassment to the Bureau or in any way alert unauthorized individuals of the Bureau interest.

Keep the Bureau promptly advised of all pertinent developments.

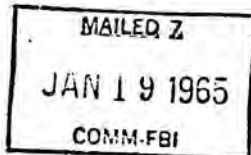
2 - Atlanta (100-6670)

SFP:jad
(6)

REC-9

610

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____



EX-100

21 1965

NW# 189265 DocId: 32199327

1 - J. F. Bland
1 - J. F. Martin

SAC, New York (100-136585)

1/26/65

1 - S. F. Phillips

Director, FBI (100-106670)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/27/00 BY SP2ALM/RW

ReATairtel 1/18/65, copies to New York, which enclosed a letterhead memorandum of same date. The letterhead memorandum (LHM) reported that subject King plans to meet with his group of advisors in New York City 1/28/65; possibly also on 1/29/65 (Friday); and also possibly the following Monday (2/1/65).

Bulet 1/21/65 to New York and Atlanta pointed out the necessity for coverage of the forthcoming meeting of King and his advisors. In view of the possibility that King may be in New York City over an entire weekend, New York should insure the effecting of discreet coverage of principals involved, particularly, Stanley David Levison, in an effort to obtain all available information possible bearing on the communist influences upon King. Bear in mind that security is paramount in any coverage in instant matter. 7

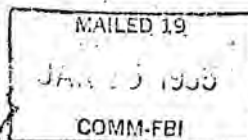
It was also reported in the LHM that King and Clarence Jones had discussed King and his organization, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, receiving \$5,000 from one (FNU) Reynolds (a white female). King told Jones that "they" would have dinner with Mrs. Reynolds and it was also indicated that she had proposed giving \$5,000 each year to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference. In connection with the lead set out in reairtel for the New York Office to identify Mrs. Reynolds, New York should give consideration to effecting such coverage on a most discreet basis that might serve to identify her should she meet with either King or Jones or with the both of them.

The Bureau should be kept promptly advised of all pertinent developments in this matter. 3 JAN 26 1965

2 - Atlanta (100-5586)

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

SFP:jad
(8)



NW#: 89265 DocId: 32199327

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 DeLoach _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☒ RADIO ☐ TELETYPE

R-60,
 URGENT 1-29-65
 TO/DIRECTOR AND NEW YORK
 NEW YORK VIA WASHINGTON - ENCODED
 FROM ATLANTA 291647

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SM - C.

RE ATLANTA TELEPHONE CALL TO NEW YORK JANUARY 28, LAST.
 AT 1379 - S*, RELIABLE IN PAST, STATED ON JANUARY 28, LAST,
 THAT SUBJECT IS GOING TO NEW YORK CITY ON JANUARY 30, NEXT, TO
 ARRIVE ABOUT NOON. ANDREW YOUNG IS GOING ON JANUARY 29 AND BERNARD
 LEE IS GOING WITH KING. THEY STILL PLAN TO STAY AT THE AMERICANA
 HOTEL. SPECIFIC TIMES AND FLIGHTS UNKNOWN.

CLARENCE JONES AND KING AGREED TO MEET IN NEW YORK CITY, POSSIBLY
 AT THE AMERICANA, AT NINE AM ON JANUARY 31, NEXT, WITH "OUR FRIEND",
 POSSIBLY STANLEY D. LEVISON.

LHM FOLLOWS.

RECEIVED: 1:51 PM DGW

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2AUP/KW

10-606RB

21 FEB 4 1965

56 FEB 8 1965

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

NW#: 89265 DocId: 32199327

FBI

Date: 5/4/65

Transmit the following in _____

VIA AIRTEL _____

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-442529)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-153735)

SUBJECT: CIRM
(OO:NY)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/27/00 BY SP2ALM/RW

There are enclosed for the Bureau 9 copies of an LHM setting forth information furnished by NY 4099-S* on 5/2/65, concerning conversations between STANLEY LEVISON and CLARENCE JONES on that date.

CONF. SOURCE The source used to characterize CLARENCE JONES is ALBERT BROWN, Chairman, Columbia University Labor Youth League in 1954. NY 694-S* was used to characterize STANLEY LEVISON. *former* NY 482-S was used to characterize LARRY PERKINS. *informant*

- ④ - Bureau (100-442529) (Encls. 9) (RM)
 - (1 - 100-106670) (M. L. KING)
- 5 - Atlanta (100-6670) (RM)
 - (1 - 100-5586) (M.L. KING)
 - (1 - 100-5712) (SCLC)
 - (1 - 100-6488) (SNCC)
 - (1 - 157-) (SCOPE)
- 1 - New York (100-108413) (LARRY PERKINS)
- 1 - New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON)
- 1 - New York (100-73250) (CLARENCE JONES)
- 1 - New York (100-149194) (SCLC)
- 1 - New York (157-) (SCOPE)

JFO:nbc
(15)

Approved: *JFK*
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M Per _____

ENCLOSURE

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

CARBON COPY

NY 100-152735

ELSUR

This LHM is classified "Secret" because it contains information from NY 4093-S*, a source which is furnishing highly sensitive information concerning the racial situation in the US and Communist influence therein. It is felt that this classification is necessary to protect this valuable source.

In addition the classification "Secret" is necessary to protect NY 694-S*, who has furnished a concentration of information used in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON.

EXCISE ONLY
SYMBOL #

~~SENSITIVE FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE OPERATION~~

It is noted that the original plan was for JONES to arrange with KING to meet with himself and LEVISON in Atlanta on either Sunday or Monday, May 2, 3, 1965. NY instituted surveillance of JONES and placed him on the United Airlines Flight for Atlanta with HARRY BELAFONTE on the morning of 4/30/65. NY subsequently received information that JONES was returning to NY on Saturday, 5/1/65, which along with information that KING was going to Philadelphia, indicated that the conference between KING, LEVISON and JONES would not take place.

It also was felt that since JONES was going to Atlanta on Friday that he would be the person to bring KING the speech he requested for his Philadelphia speaking engagement.

When information was developed by Philadelphia that KING was coming to NY on Saturday evening, a surveillance was conducted on LEVISON to cover any meeting he might make with KING. As indicated by the attached LHM, LEVISON did not meet with KING in NY on the night of 5/1/65, and, in fact, as LEVISON stated there was a complete misunderstanding between the three of them and that JONES should arrange a new meeting now tentatively scheduled for May 10 or 11, 1965 in Atlanta.



~~SECRET~~
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New York, New York
May 4, 1965

Bufile 100-442529

Communist Influence in Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/RW
ON 10-27-00

A confidential source furnished the following information concerning contacts between Stanley Levison and Clarence Jones on May 2, 1965:

Levison told Jones that he saw the "person" in Philadelphia as he was being ushered into a meeting and this "person" told him that he would see Levison later. Levison said that he replied he would not be around. Jones stated that the only reason he would have stayed around would have been for the three of them getting together. Jones added that he was waiting to hear from either one of them as to whether he would go to Philadelphia. Levison commented that apparently there was a complete misunderstanding between the three of them and asked Jones to call Philadelphia and work out a meeting in the near future.

(It is noted that Martin Luther King was in Philadelphia over the weekend of May 1 and 2, where he was to address a bar association group).

Subsequently, Clarence Jones contacted Martin Luther King who told Jones that things went well on May 1, 1965, and that Stan (Levison) brought the "statement". King added that he used the "thing" he worked up in New York because he did not have time to look at the material Stan brought him before going on stage.

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

~~SECRET~~
~~GROUP 1~~
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

100-106670
ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET~~

Communist Influence in Racial Matters

King mentioned that he would return to Atlanta and be there until May 12, when he would go to New York for a meeting. Jones told him that there are a couple of pressing matters, both relating to the New York Office (of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference) (SCLC) that needed to be discussed because "our friend" is going on a trip soon. They tentatively set a meeting for themselves and "our friend" for May 11, 1965 in Atlanta.

The source has previously furnished information showing that when King and Jones discuss "our friend" they mean Stanley Levison.

Jones also said that when King attends an Administrative Committee meeting (of SCLC) on May 6, 7, 1965, he hopes King will discuss the Summer Community Organization and Political Education Project because this is a problem between the SCLC and the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee.

Jones and King also discussed the handling of the proceeds from the "Broadway Answers Selma" show (held in New York City on April 4, 1965). King said the group should check with Wilie Branton (phonetic) about the money because he has handled gifts in the past. King wants the Anti-Defamation League to give the money directly to the Southern Regional Council since this league now has the money from the show. Jones agreed to discuss the matter with Branton (phonetic) who is now in Atlanta.

Wiley Branton was chosen recently by Vice President Humphrey to be Executive Secretary of the President's Council on Equal Opportunity.

- 2 -
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Communist Influence in Racial Matters

Later, Levison was again in contact with Jones who said he had spoken to King. Jones stated that King said the first chance they can meet will be the nights of May 10 and 11 in Atlanta. Levison said that he could make it and Jones added that all that remained was to confirm the date with King.

Levison proposed that they meet before seeing King, stating this would give them a framework from which to work and Jones agreed. Levison said the two main things to be considered are, the organization of the SCLC to make it a real organization and the questions around King personally.

Jones advised that King had placed top priority on a plan to find someone who could be what amounts to an executive vice president. King told Jones that if he knew anyone qualified he could hire him. Levison said he was glad King felt this way and that they would discuss it. Levison said he would like to suggest Larry Perkins of the United Negro College Fund. Jones remarked that he doubted that Perkins would be willing to go to Atlanta.

Levison further stated that they had to find someone who would work well with Jones and for this reason it is important that he and Jones find someone for this position. Jones commented that the problem is that there is a breakdown because there is nobody to take charge of things. Levison then added "in a certain sense it is what I do in New York in the New York Office". He never has any problems in connection with it because I make the decisions and then Adele (Kanter of the New York SCLC Office) just goes ahead and does it and that is what he needs in Atlanta on a far larger scale."

Levison and Jones agreed to discuss this at their next meeting.

- 3 -

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Communist Influence in Racial Matters

Clarence Jones

Clarence Jones is the General Counsel to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York, New York.

A confidential source, advised on February 26, 1957, that he identified a photograph of Clarence Jones as a person whom he knew during late 1953 or early 1954 to be a member of and in a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

Larry Perkins

A confidential source advised on March 5, 1954, that Larry Perkins was known to him to be a member of the Communist Party.

Stanley Levison

A confidential source advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, USA, in July, 1963. In late 1963, and early 1964, he criticized the Communist Party for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain Communist Party leaders as being to the "left" of the Communist Party in his position on civil rights. His difference with the Communist Party, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

- 4 -

~~SECRET~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
New York, New York

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. Bufile 100-442529

May, 4, 1965

Title Communist Influence in Racial Matters

Character Internal Security - C

Reference is made to the letterhead memorandum, dated and captioned as above at New York.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

- 5 -

NW#: 89265 DocId: 32199327

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 DeLoach _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☒ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

6:46 PM EST URGENT 5-12-65 TDS
 TO DIRECTOR AND NEW YORK
 NEW YORK VIA WASHINGTON--ENCODED
 FROM ATLANTA 122030

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. SM-C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10-27-00 BY SP4M/RUB

AT 1380-S*, RELIABLE IN THE PAST, ADVISED TODAY THAT HARRY WACHTEL TOLD KING'S SECRETARY, DORA McDONALD, THAT KING WOULD HAVE A ROOM AT THE SHERATON ATLANTIC HOTEL ON MAY 12 AND 13, NEXT. WACHTEL SAID THAT KING WILL MEET WITH A GROUP OF PEOPLE NOT IDENTIFIED BETWEEN 5:30 AND 6:30 PM. AT 1380-S* ADVISED THE MEETING PLACE WOULD BE AT TELEPHONE PL 3-1785.

AT 1386-S*, RELIABLE IN THE PAST, ADVISED TODAY THAT WACHTEL ADVISED ANDREW YOUNG, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF SCLC, THAT MEETING IN NEW YORK FROM 5:30 PM TO 6:30 PM WILL BE HELD AT 711, FIFTH AVENUE AND THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF MC CORMY'S WILL BE ONE OF THOSE PRESENT. SOURCES DID NOT KNOW PURPOSE OF MEETING BUT MAY HAVE SOMETHING TO DO WITH FUND RAISING.

AT 1382-S*, RELIABLE IN THE PAST, ADVISED TODAY THAT KING TOLD ANDREW YOUNG THAT CLARENCE JONES AND STANLEY LEVISON WOULD SPEND ABOUT AN HOUR WITH HIM TODAY SOMETIME BEFORE THE "AFFAIR TONIGHT."

AT 1386-S* ALSO STATED TODAY THAT YOUNG LEFT A MESSAGE FOR CLARENCE JONES THAT HE COULD MEET WITH KING AT THE SHERATON ATLANTIC AROUND 6:30 PM TONIGHT. YOUNG INSTRUCTED THAT IF JONES CALLED HE SHOULD ASK FOR YOUNG INSTEAD OF KING.

REC-99

10 MAY 17 1965

EX 110

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

If intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 DeLoach _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE 2, FROM ATLANTA 122030

AT 1386-S* RECEIVED NO INFORMATION REGARDING LEVISON.

AT 1386-S* SAID THAT WACHTEL TOLD YOUNG TODAY THAT KING WILL APPEAR IN LONG ISLAND AT 9:30 PM TONIGHT BUT WILL HAVE FREE TIME DURING THE MORNING OF MAY 13, NEXT. HE WILL SPEAK AT QUEENS COLLEGE BETWEEN 1 AND 2 PM ON MAY 13, NEXT.

SOURCES ADVISED THAT KING DEPARTED ATLANTA ON EASTERN AIRLINES FLIGHT 106 AT 11:45 AM TODAY AND IS SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE AT 2:34 PM. HE WILL RETURN TO ATLANTA ON MAY 13, NEXT, ON DELTA FLIGHT 827 LEAVING NEW YORK AT 2:25 PM AND ARRIVING ATLANTA AT 3:29 PM.

NEW YORK OFFICE ADVISED TELEPHONICALLY.

LHM FOLLOWS.

RECEIVED: 8:00 PM LRC

RE - HOUSTUDY 62-116464-

OR

SENSTUDY 62-116395-841

NOTE: THIS IS A PERMANENT CHARGE OUT FOR A XEROX COPY/COPIES OF "JUNE" MAIL THAT WAS INCLUDED IN COPIES OF FBI DOCUMENTS FURNISHED TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY MEMO/LETTER DATED 9-29-75 IN RESPONSE TO REQUEST(S) MADE BY EITHER THE U. S. SENATE OR HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEES ON INTELLIGENCE. THE COPY/COPIES OF THE "JUNE" MAIL DATED AS INDICATED BELOW HAS/HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS ENCLOSURE MATERIAL TO BE FILED IN THE APPROPRIATE HOUSTUDY OR SENSTUDY "JUNE" FILE INDICATED ABOVE, LOCATED IN THE SPECIAL FILE ROOM OF THE RECORDS SECTION.

DATE(S) OF MAIL: 5-13-65

REMOVED BY: Wardlaw DATE REMOVED: 7-28-76

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/KW

SENT BY CODE TELETYPE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 13 1965

TELETYPE

FBI NEW YORK

6-51PM EDT URGENT 5-13-65 MFR

TO DIRECTOR, FBI ---14---/100-106670/ /157- / AND ATLANTA /100-5586/
/157-933/

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

----- ATLANTA VIA WASHINGTON ENCODED -----

FROM NEW YORK /100-136585/ /157-1456/ 3 PAGES

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SECURITY MATTER-C., SCOPE, RACIAL MATTERS.

I

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALY/RW

REFERENCE ATLANTA TELETYPES, MAY TEN AND TWELVE LAST, CONCERNING
KING-S ITINERARY IN NYC.

ON MAY TWELVE LAST, AT TWO THIRTY FOUR PM, SPECIAL AGENTS OBSERVED
KING, ANDY YOUNG, AND MAN BELIEVED TO BE HOSEA WILLIAMS, ARRIVING ABOARD
EAL FLIGHT ONE ZERO SIX, JFK AIRPORT. THEY WERE MET BY HARRY WACHTEL,
BAYARD RUSTIN AND JOHN LEWIS OF SNCC, AND NUMEROUS NEWSMEN.

FOLLOWING EXCHANGE OF GREETINGS, KING, WACHTEL AND RUSTIN LEFT
AIRPORT IN RENTED CADILLAC LIMOUSINE. YOUNG AND MAN BELIEVED TO BE HOSEA
WILLIAMS REMAINED AT AIRPORT FOR FEW MINUTES BEFORE DEPARTING.

LT. NEIL COSTELLO, NASSAU COUNTY PD, ADVISED KING AND PARTY WENT
DIRECTLY TO INWOOD, ROCKVILLE CENTER, LONG BEACH AND HEMPSTEAD, LONG
ISLAND, WHERE THEY STOPPED TO EXCHANGE REMARKS WITH LOCAL RESIDENTS.

COSTELLO ADVISED KING, RUSTIN, WACHTEL AND LEWIS APPEARED AT VOTING
RIGHTS RALLY WHICH WAS HELD IN THE ISLAND GARDEN ARENA, WEST HEMPSTEAD,
ON NIGHT OF MAY TWELVE LAST.

END PAGE ONE

XEROX

MAY 19 1965

REC-28

100-106670-1356
10 MAY 18 1965

RELATED TO

58 MAY 25 1965

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

PAGE TWO

THE "NEWSDAY", A LONG ISLAND MORNING DAILY, REPORTS ON MAY THIRTEEN INSTANT, THAT KING WAS PRESENT AT CIVIL RIGHTS RALLY HELD IN HEMPSTEAD LAST NIGHT. THE ARTICLE, CAPTIONED, "RIGHTS LEADERS HIT US FOREIGN POLICY", REPORTS THAT KING ATTENDED AND SOPKE, CONFINING HIS REMARKS TO SLUM CONDITIONS AND POLL TAX LAWS,

REFERENCED ATLANTA TEL MAY TWELVE LAST REPORTED INFO FROM AT ONE THREE EIGHT SIX - S ASTERISK THAT MESSAGE WAS LEFT FOR CLARENCE JONES THAT HE COULD MEET WITH KING AT SHERATON ATLANTIC HOTEL ABOUT SIX THIRTY PM. INFO FROM ^{ELSUR} NY FOUR ZERO NINE TWO-S ASTERISK REVEALED THAT JONES REMAINED AT PARK SHERATON UNTIL NINEFORTY PM. SOURCE AT PARK SHERATON ADVISED JONES MADE INQUIRY AS TO KING BEING REGISTERED.

^{4 - BUSUR} NY FOUR ZERO NINE TWO-S ASTERISK ADVISED MAY TWELVE LAST, THAT JONES TOLD STANLEY LEVISON THAT HE WOULD BE AT PARK SHERATON HOTEL ABOUT SEVEN PM, TO MEET KING. LEVISON STATED HE MIGHT GO TO PARK SHERATON AFTER SEVEN PM. SURVEILLANCES AT PARK SHERATON DISCLOSED THAT LEVISON DID NOT APPEAR.

⁵⁰⁷⁸ NY FIVE ZERO SEVEN EIGHT-S ASTERISK FURNISHED INFO WHICH DISCLOSED THAT NEITHER KING NOR LEVISON WERE AT THE SHERATON ATLANTIC HOTEL ON MAY TWELVE SIXTYFIVE.

END PAGE TWO

Three
PAGE FOUR

HOWEVER, THE SAME SOURCE FURNISHED FOLLOWING WHICH CONCERNED A MEETING WHICH TRANSPIRED IN ROOM ONE SIX NINE ZERO, /KING-S ROOM/ THE SHERATON ATLANTIC HOTEL, ON MAY TWELVE LAST. THE MEETING, WHICH WAS CONCERNED WITH SCOPE MATTERS, WAS BELIEVED BY SOURCE TO HAVE BEEN ATTENDED BY BAYARD RUSTIN, HOSEA WILLIAMS, ANDY YOUNG AND JOHN LEWIS. THEY DISCUSSED POSSIBILITIES OF RECRUITING STUDENTS FROM NY COLLEGE CAMPUSES AND THE BEST MEANS BY WHICH THESE STUDENTS COULD BE REACHED. THEY AGREED. THAT PUBLIC EXPOSURE WAS NECESSARY BEFORE GOALS COULD BE REACHED.

RUSTIN SAID HE AND NORM HILL OF AFL-CIO WOULD TAKE OVER NY SCOPE RESPONSIBILITIES. AND WOULD MOVE OFFICE FROM SCLC OFFICE ON ONE HUNDRED TWENTYFIFTH STREET TO A NEW OFFICE HE IS OPENING ON ONE HUNDRED TWENTY FIFTH STREET. HILL, ACCORDING TO RUSTIN, WILL BE IN CHARGE OF RECRUITING. WILLIAMS SAID THEY NEED ABOUT FIVE HUNDRED STUDENTS FROM NY AND ABOUT SEVENTYFIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS FROM NEW YORK TO SEND THEM TO THE WORK AREA. ENTIRE SCOPE BUDGET IS FOUR HUNDRED EIGHTY THOUSAND DOLLARS, WILLIAMS, THE NATIONAL DIRECTOR, REPORTED.

LHM FOLLTZEEM

END

WA..FOR..6

WA...RPP FOR 6

FBI WASH DC

FBI

Date: 5/14/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670)
 FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (100-5586)
 RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
 SECURITY MATTER - C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RUB

Re Atlanta tel to the Bureau and New York dated
 5/12/65.

Enclosed for the Bureau are twelve copies and for
 New York five copies of a LHM suitable for dissemination.

The identities of the sources used in the enclosed
 LHM are as follows:

Source #1
 Source #2
 Source #3

AT 1380-S*
 AT 1386-S*
 AT 1382-S*

ENCLOSURE

- 7- Bureau (3-100-106670) (Enc. 12) (RM)
 (1-100-392452) (Stanley Levison)
 (1-100-437828) (Harry Wachtel)
 (1-100-407018) (Clarence Jones)
 (1-100-438794) (SCLC) REG-134
 5- New York (1-100-136585) (Martin Luther King, Jr.) (Enc. 5) (RM)
 (1-100-111180) (Stanley Levison)
 (1-100-148289) (Harry Wachtel)
 (1-100-73250) (Clarence Jones)
 (1-100-149194) (SCLC) 100-106670-1351
 5- Atlanta (1-100-5586) (Martin Luther King, Jr.)
 (1-100-6670-A)
 (1-100-5718) (SCLC)
 (1-157-621) (Andrew Young)
 (1-157-565) (Dora McDonald)

RRN:elt
 (17)

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC. SER.;

DEPT: ISD, CRD, R&D

1cc & cc LHM
 808 RB

DATE FORW: 5-12-65

HOW FORW: P/S

BY: 220/15

12 MAY 15 1965

INT-SEC

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI M Per

Approved:

Special Agent in Charge

NW# 89265

DocId: 32199327

AT 100-5586
RRN:elt

Source #4 Anonymous source of the WFO set out in report of SA JOHN J. WALSH 7/19/50; at WFO, re: "NLG; IS-C", characterization of HARRY H. WACHTEL.

Source #5 ^{ELSUR} NY 1190-S*, characterization of HARRY H. WACHTEL.

Source #6 ^{INFORMANT} NY 694-S* used to characterize STANLEY LEVISON.

Source #7 ^{CONFIDENTIAL} ALBERT BROWN, Chairman, Columbia University Labor Youth League in 1954, used to characterize CLARENCE JONES. ^{ELSUR}

If the information from AT 1380-S*, AT 1386-S* or AT 1382-S* is utilized for lead purposes, care should be taken not to jeopardize the sources.

The enclosed Letterhead Memorandum has been classified SECRET because it contains information from a highly sensitive source with respect to the Racial Situation in the Atlanta area. It is felt this classification is necessary in order to not jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

- 2 -



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
May 12, 1965

~~SECRET~~

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - C

DECLASSIFIED BY *SP2 ALW/RW*
ON *10-27-00*

Confidential Source One advised on May 12, 1965, that HARRY WACHTEL (advisor to MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.) on that date told KING's secretary, DORA McDONALD, that KING has a room reservation at the Sheraton Atlantic Hotel, New York City, for May 12 and 13, 1965. KING will meet with a group of eight or nine people in New York City between 5:30 and 6:30 p.m. on May 12, 1965.

Confidential Source Two stated on May 12, 1965, that HARRY WACHTEL advised ANDREW YOUNG (Executive Director of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, SCLC) that a meeting would be held at 711 Fifth Avenue, New York City, from 5:30 to 6:30 p.m. Source Two said the Chairman of the Board of McCrorys would be one of those present. ~~Source One and Source Two did not know the purpose of this meeting but believed it had something to do with fund raising for SCLC.~~

Source Two said that WACHTEL told YOUNG that KING is scheduled to appear at a fund raising rally in Long Island (exact place unknown) at 9:30 p.m. on May 12, 1965, but stated that KING will have free time during the morning of May 13, 1965. WACHTEL said KING was scheduled to speak at Queens College between one and two p.m. on May 13, 1965.

Confidential Source Three advised on May 12, 1965, that KING told YOUNG on that date that CLARENCE JONES and STANLEY LEVISON would spend about an hour with him on May 12, 1965, sometime before the "affair tonight".

~~SECRET~~

~~GROUP 1~~

~~Excluded from Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification~~

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION

Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

ENCLOSURE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

~~SECRET~~

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

~~Source Two also stated on May 12, 1965, that YOUNG left a message for CLARENCE JONES that he could meet with KING at the Sheraton Atlantic Hotel about 6:30 p.m. May 12, 1965. YOUNG said that if JONES wanted to contact KING he should call the hotel and ask for YOUNG. Source Two received no information regarding LEVISON.~~

~~Sources Two and Three had no information regarding the purpose of KING'S planned meeting with JONES and LEVISON.~~

~~Source One advised on May 12, 1965, that KING departed Atlanta, Georgia, on Eastern Airlines flight 106 at 11:45 a.m. May 12, 1965, and was scheduled to arrive in New York City at 2:34 p.m. Source said KING would return to Atlanta on May 13, 1965, on Delta flight 827, leaving New York at 2:25 p.m. and scheduled to arrive in Atlanta at 3:29 p.m.~~

HARRY H. WACHTEL

HARRY H. WACHTEL is the Executive Vice President for the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York City. WACHTEL resides at 29 Split Rock Drive, Kings Port, Long Island, New York.

Confidential Source Four furnished information in December, 1949, that HARRY H. WACHTEL, 41 Broad Street, New York, New York, was on a list of individuals carried as active members of the National Lawyers Guild (NLG).

On March 5, 1944, Confidential Source Five furnished information which revealed that the name HARRY WACHTEL was on a list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the headquarters of the Kings County Communist Party at 26 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York.

- 2 -

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Regarding HARRY WACHTEL's wife, LEONORA, it is noted that the fifth confidential source furnished information on March 5, 1944, which revealed that her name and address were on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County Communist Party.

A Characterization of the National Lawyers Guild is attached hereto.

STANLEY LEVISON

Confidential Source Six advised in April, 1964, that STANLEY LEVISON was a secret member of the Communist Party, USA, in July, 1963. In late 1963, and early 1964, he criticized the CP for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. LEVISON was described by certain CP leaders as being to the "left" of the CP in his position in civil rights. LEVISON's differences with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

CLARENCE JONES

CLARENCE JONES is the General Counsel for the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York City.

Confidential Source Seven advised on February 26, 1957, that he had identified a photograph of CLARENCE JONES as a person whom he knew during late 1953 or early 1954 to be a member of, and in a position of leadership in, the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

- 3 -
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

GANDHI SOCIETY FOR HUMAN RIGHTS

The Gandhi Society for Human Rights was formed for the purpose of developing a philosophy and technique of non-violent civil rights protests. It is a non-action organization and makes no attempt to influence legislation nor participate in demonstrations. The Society furnishes legal assistance in certain civil rights cases. The organization was incorporated June 14, 1962.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

- 4 -
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

1

THE NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications", revised and published as of January 2, 1957, to supersede Guide published on May 14, 1951, by the Committee on Un-American Activities, U. S. House of Representatives, Washington, D. C., contains the following information concerning "The National Lawyers Guild:"

1. Cited as a Communist front.

(Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 149).

2. Cited as a Communist front which "is the foremost legal bulwark of the Communist Party, its front organizations and controlled unions" and which "since its inception has never failed to rally to the legal defense of the Communist Party and individual members thereof, including known espionage agents."

(Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 3123 on the National Lawyers Guild, September 21, 1950, originally released September 17, 1950.)

3. "To defend the cases of Communist lawbreakers, fronts have been devised making special appeals in behalf of civil liberties and reaching out far beyond the confines of the Communist Party itself. Among these organizations are the****National Lawyers' Guild. When the Communist Party itself is under fire these offer a bulwark of protection.

(Internal Security Subcommittee of The Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1965, P. 91).

~~SECRET~~

- 5 -



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
May 14, 1965

FD 323

Title	MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
Character	SECURITY MATTER - C
Reference	Letterhead Memorandum dated and captioned as above at Atlanta, Georgia.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

- 6 -

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

~~SECRET~~

The Attorney General

May 15, 1965

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Bland
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Mr. Phillips

COMMUNIST INFLUENCE IN RACIAL MATTERS
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

Enclosed is information concerning a meeting between Martin Luther King, Jr., and some of his advisors at which time matters pertaining to voter registration, Vietnam and police were discussed.

This information is also being furnished to the White House.

Upon removal of the classified enclosure, this letter becomes unclassified. ~~DECLASSIFIED BY~~ SP2ALM/RW
ON 10-27-00

Enclosure

100-442529

1 - The Deputy Attorney General (Enclosure)

1 - Mr. John DeLoach (Enclosure)
Assistant Attorney General

1 - Mr. J. Walter Yeagley (Enclosure)
Assistant Attorney General

MAILED 27

APR 15 1965

COMM-FBI

EX-116

18 MAY 17 1965

~~SECRET~~

NOTE: Information in the enclosure obtained from New York teletype 5/14/65. Source for discussion which took place is NY 5078-S*. Classified "Secret" because enclosure is so classified.

ELSUR

SFP:deh
(14)

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

~~SECRET~~

Sec 57

May 15, 1965

BY LIAISON

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Bland
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Mr. Phillips

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2AHM/PU
ON 10-27-00

Honorable Marvin Watson
Special Assistant to the President
The White House
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Watson:

CIRIM

I am enclosing information which is being called to your attention as of possible interest to the President.

The enclosure concerns a meeting between Martin Luther King, Jr., and some of his advisors at which time matters pertaining to voter registration, Vietnam and peace were discussed.

This information is also being furnished to the Attorney General.

Upon removal of the classified enclosure, this letter becomes unclassified.

Sincerely yours,

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

To Watson via Grier
5/15/65 ggr

EX 110

Enclosure

REC-34 00-443529-1073

NOTE: Information in the enclosure obtained from New York teletype 5/14/65. Source for discussion which took place is NY 5078-S*. Classified "Secret" because enclosure is so classified.
100-442529
SFP:deh
(10)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
DeLoach
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

~~SECRET~~

19 MAY 19 1965

COPY SENT TO 12 TO

ENCLOSURE

NW#: 89265 DocId: 32199327

~~SECRET~~

Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bland
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Phillips

DECLASSIFIED BY *SP2ALM/RW*

ON *10-27-00*

May 15, 1965

COMMUNIST INFLUENCE IN RACIAL MATTERS

The following information was furnished by confidential sources of this Bureau who have supplied reliable information in the past.

At 10:08 a.m., May 13, 1965, Special Agents of this Bureau observed Stanley Levison enter the Sheraton Atlantic Hotel in New York City and take the elevator to the 16th floor where Martin Luther King, Jr. was registered in Room 1690. Commencing at 10:15 a.m., Levison conferred with some of King's advisors including Clarence Jones and Cordy Vivian. Their conference covered several matters including voter registration, Vietnam, peace and the civil rights movement in general. Levison said that what was needed in the civil rights movement was a broad base and that this could be realized by utilizing church groups and the clergy who have played a vital role in recent times. Concerning Vietnam and peace, Levison said that if King would join with other clergymen in urging peace, they would have a powerful voice due to King's having received the Nobel Peace Prize. King's stature could thus be capitalized on by urging others to join the movement for peace.

At 11:10 a.m., King joined the above group for a general conversation including the voter registration drive in Alabama. It was agreed by those present that they must insure that Alabama lives up to its promise to register 100 individuals per day.

At 12:40 p.m., King was observed to leave the Hotel with Jones. Levison was observed departing at 12:41 p.m.

Levison, a frequent advisor of King's, is a long-time communist whose secret membership in the Communist Party, USA, has been established as recently as July, 1963. Jones is also a frequent advisor to King and during the mid-1950's held a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League, an organization which has been designated as subversive pursuant to Executive Order 10450. Vivian was a member of the Communist Party, USA, in 1947.

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

100-442529

SFP:chs
(16)

~~SECRET~~

Group 1

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
declassification

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ENCLOSURE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

~~SECRET~~

NOTE:

~~SECRET~~
Classified "Secret" as much of the information is from NY 5078-S*, a highly sensitive source relative to the racial situation and the communist influences therein. Information obtained from New York teletype 5/14/65.

~~SECRET~~

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327 2 -

FBI

Date: 5/17/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-442529)
(157-)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-153735)
(157-1456)

SUBJECT: CIRM
IS-C

SCOPE
RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-80 BY SP8AMJ/KW

Re New York teletypes of 5/13-14/65, captioned,
"MARTIN LUTHER KING" and "CIRM".

Enclosed are eleven copies of a letterhead memorandum,
captioned and dated as above; three copies are enclosed for
Atlanta.

The sources which furnished the information in the
LHM were AT 1382-S*, NY 5078-S* and NY 4090-S*, in that
order. ELSUR ELSUR ELSUR

- 5 - Bureau (100-442529) (Encls. 11) (RM)
 - (1 - 157-) (SCOPE)
 - (1 - 100-106670) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.)
- 3 - Atlanta (100-6670) (CIRM) (Encls. 3) (Info) (RM)
 - (1 - 100-5586) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.)
 - (1 - 157-933) (SCOPE)
- 1 - New York (100-46729) (BAYARD RUSTIN) (42)
- 1 - New York (100-73250) (CLARENCE JONES) (42)
- 1 - New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON) (42)
- 1 - New York (100-136505) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.) (42)
- 1 - New York (100-148289) (HARRY WACHTEL)
- 1 - New York (100-149194) (SCLC) (41)
- 1 - New York (157-1456) (SCOPE) (42)
- 1 - New York (100-153735) (42)

JMC:grd
(17) This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

NOT RECORDED

202 MAY 28 1965

ENCLOSURE

JUN 3 1965

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

NY 100-153735
NY 157-1456

The following are the sources who furnished characterizations of individuals mentioned in the LHM:

HARRY WACHTEL

1. Anonymous source of WFO, set forth in report of SA JOHN J. WALSH, 2/19/50, at WFO, re: "NLG; IS-C".

2. NY 1190-S* **ELSUR**

NY 2359-S*

NY 4212-S* **ELSUR**

BA 975-S **INFORMANT**

NY 694-S* **INFORMANT**

ALBERT BROWN, Chairman LYL,
Columbia University, 1954. **CONF SOURCE**

SI 123-S **INFORMANT**

BAYARD RUSTIN

BENJAMIN J. DAVIS

STANLEY LEVISON

CLARENCE JONES

C. T. VIVIAN

SAS ROBERT G. OFTEDAL and JAMES F. O'CONNELL were the Agents who observed the arrival of KING and his party at Kennedy International Airport, New York City, 5/12/65.

SA JOSEPH V. WATERS observed BAYARD RUSTIN enter the Sheraton Atlantic Hotel.

SAS JOHN C. SEATON, JAMES M. KIRBY and JAMES F. O'CONNELL observed JOHN LEWIS entering the Sheraton Atlantic Hotel, 5/12/65.

SAS FRANCIS J. MC LAUGHLIN, JR. and JOHN F. LANGTRY observed LEVISON enter the hotel. SA MC LAUGHLIN saw him go to the 16th floor.

The same Special Agents observed KING, GREGORY, LEVISON and YOUNG leaving the hotel. SA FRANCIS T. LEONARD also observed these individuals.

SA MC LAUGHLIN made the inquiry at the registration desk, Sheraton Atlantic Hotel, New York City.

NY 100-153735
NY 157-1456

The files of the New York Office contain insufficient subversive information identifiable with BILL STEIN and MARION LOGAN.

~~SECRET~~
This LHM is classified "~~Secret~~" because it contains information from AT ~~1382-S*~~, NY 5078-S* and NY ~~4099-S*~~, sources who have furnished highly sensitive information with respect to racial matters in the Atlanta and New York areas and the Communist infiltration thereof, and because it contains a concentration of information in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON, which was received from NY 694-S*.

~~INFORMANT~~



~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New York, New York
May 17, 1965

Bureau 100-442529

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/RW
ON 10-27-80

Re: Communist Influence In Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

Summer Community Organization and
Political Education (SCOPE)
Racial Matters

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on May 10, 1965, that Martin Luther King, (President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, SCLC), would leave Atlanta, Georgia, on May 12, 1965, on Eastern Airlines Flight 106, enroute to New York's Kennedy International Airport, where he would arrive at 2:34 PM.

On May 12, 1965, at 2:34 PM, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) observed Martin Luther King, Andrew Young (Executive Director of the SCLC), and a man believed to be Hosea Williams (Projects Director of SCLC), arrive aboard Eastern Airlines Flight 106, Kennedy Airport. They were met by Harry Wachtel, Bayard Rustin and John Lewis (Director of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee, SNCC) and numerous newsmen.

Following an exchange of greetings, King, Wachtel and Rustin left the airport in a rented Cadillac limousine.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION

Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

~~SECRET~~
Group 1

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET~~

Re: Communist Influence In Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

SCOPE
Racial Matters

On May 12, 1965, at 6:10 PM,^a Special Agent of the FBI observed Bayard Rustin enter the Sheraton Atlantic Hotel, 34th Street and Broadway, New York City, and take the elevator to the 16th Floor. John Lewis was observed entering the hotel and taking the elevator at 6:22 PM.

~~A confidential source, who was in a position to furnish reliable information, advised on May 12, 1965, that he had been told that a meeting took place on that evening in Martin Luther King's suite at the Sheraton Atlantic Hotel, 34th Street and Broadway, New York, New York. The meeting, according to the source, was devoted to issues pertinent to the Summer Community Organization and Political Education (SCOPE) and was attended by Bayard Rustin (Organizer of the March on Washington), Andy Young, John Lewis and, in addition, the following were believed by the source to have attended: Hosea Williams, Wyatt T. Walker (Former Executive Director of the SCLC), and Norman Miller (Director of racial matters of the American Federation of Labor - Congress of Industrial Organizations, AFL-CIO), and one Bill Stein.~~

~~According to the source, the question of recruitment of personnel for SCOPE was afforded much attention. It was stated that in the New York area alone, a quota of 500 college students exists, and that only a fifth of the quota had been reached and that problems were expected in reaching the quota. This is so, because examinations are approaching, after which students are expected to go directly home. Stein, who is believed by the source to be in charge of coordination of public relations for SCOPE, was of the opinion that unless a crash program was commenced within one week, chances of success would be nil.~~

~~It was announced that budgetary matters in connection with the New York SCOPE were discussed. It was stated that \$75,000 had been set aside for the New York area. The national budget for the project is \$400,000.~~

- 2 -
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Re: Communist Influence In Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

SCOPE
Racial Matters

The individual, believed by source to have been Hosea Williams, said plans call for students participating in the movement to go from New York to Atlanta, where they will be given a week's orientation. He said the date for the first orientation is June 14-20, 1965. He said he would like for them to take their second week's orientation in the area in which they would be assigned to work.

It was agreed by all those in attendance that the recruitment campaign must have immediate action and, in that regard, urged that the National Council of Churches and other leaders with whom they have contacts be approached for the purpose of getting them to issue a statement backing the SCOPE summer campaign.

The individual believed by source to be Stein, reported on public relations relevant to SCOPE. He said he had approached all the major networks along with various local television and radio stations around the country and had found that at the present there are some problems in connection with getting exposure for civil rights matters. He said the three major networks in New York had been surveyed and concluded that on the problem of civil rights, audiences expressed that they felt was an overexposure attitude.

He said that at these networks, the present policy appears to be that only if a noted person, such as King or Rustin, or other leaders have something to say on a specific newsworthy item, would they give it coverage. He added, however, that he had been assured by all the networks throughout the country that any time King or other leaders were available to speak in this "fashion", they would give them time, if possible. He felt that this situation had to be handled independently so as to get the maximum effect from any coverage given.

Stein then brought up the name of Charles Percy, Jr., former Republican candidate for Governor of Illinois. He said Percy was very interested in the civil rights movement and had let it be known through channels that he was approachable.

- 3 -

~~SECRET~~

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

Re: Communist Influence In Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

SCOPE
Racial Matters

on a number of fields in the movement. Percy, according to Stein, is personally engaged in a project in Chicago in behalf of a group which is teaching literacy, and is the type who should be used for fund raising and other activities.

Bayard Rustin, after hearing the ideas of those in attendance, suggested that he and Norman Hill take over the joint directorship of the SCOPE campaign in the New York area. His suggestion was accepted. Rustin then laid down the ground rules for those active in the campaign. In that regard, he said, all decisions would cross his desk in New York, and that he would deal with Hosea Williams in Atlanta, who is in charge of the overall program of SCOPE.

Rustin, in discussing office space, said he would move to the SCOPE offices which are now in the SCLC offices on 125th Street, New York City. He said he would be there full time, and would have a representative from SCOPE in Atlanta to work with him.

With regard to fund raising, Rustin said he had in mind the use of a woman's committee, which would probably be headed by such a person as Marion Logan (northern member of the SCLC Board of Directors).

On May 13, 1965, Lieutenant Neil Costello of the Nassau County Police Department, Long Island, New York, advised that on May 12, 1965, Martin Luther King, accompanied by Harry Wachtel and others in King's party, went directly from Kennedy Airport on a tour of Long Island towns, namely: Inwood, Rockville Center, Long Beach and Hempstead. In these towns, according to Costello, they observed slum conditions.

Costello further advised that King, Rustin, Wachtel and John Lewis appeared at a voting rights rally, which was held in the Island Garden Arena, West Hempstead, Long Island, that night. King, Costello reported, did not arrive until 11:10 PM.

On May 13, 1965, on page 2 of "Newsday", a Long Island daily newspaper, there was an article captioned, "Rights Leaders

- 4 -

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

Re: Communist Influence In Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

SCOPE
Racial Matters

Hit U.S. Foreign Policy". The article reports that a rally in Martin Luther King's honor was held on May 12, 1965, in the Island Garden Arena, West Hempstead, Long Island.

The article reports that King appeared at the rally following remarks of Senator Jacob K. Javits of New York, Bayard Rustin, John Lewis of SNCC, and Lincoln Lynch, Director of the Long Island Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), all of whom assailed the federal government for becoming involved in Viet Nam and the Dominican Republic instead of doing more for civil rights and the war on poverty.

King criticized President Johnson for not having made the abolition of the poll tax an integral part of the voting rights bill, but made no mention of Viet Nam or the Dominican Republic.

On May 13, 1965, at 10:08 AM, a Special Agent of the FBI observed Stanley Levison enter the Sheraton Atlantic Hotel, 34th Street and Broadway, New York City, and take an elevator to the 16th Floor.

An inquiry at the hotel registration desk by the Special Agent disclosed that Martin Luther King's suite was 1690-1.

~~The second source, previously mentioned, advised on May 13, 1965, that he learned that on the morning of May 13, 1965, Stanley Levison paid a visit to Martin Luther King's suite at the Sheraton Atlantic Hotel, New York City. According to the source, Levison conversed with Clarence Jones, C. T. Vivian and Andy Young about several items, specifically: voter registration, Viet Nam and peace, and the civil rights movement in general.~~

~~Levison stated that what was needed in the civil rights movement was a broad base, and said it could be reached by utilizing church groups and clergy who have played a vital role in recent times.~~

- 5 -

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Re: Communist Influence In Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

SCOPE
Racial Matters

In regard to Viet Nam and peace, Levison said if King would join with other clergymen in urging peace, they would have a powerful voice due to his having received the Nobel Prize. This stature, Levison said, could be capitalized on by urging others to join the Movement for Peace.

According to the information ascertained by the source, King also joined the group at 11:10 AM for a general conversation. He mentioned his visit on Long Island the day before, and mentioned the voter registration drive in Alabama. In regard to the drive, they all agreed that they must insure that Alabama lives up to its promise to register at least one hundred voters per day.

At 12:40 PM, King, Dick Gregory (popular entertainer), Andrew Young and Clarence Jones were observed by Special Agents leaving the hotel. Levison was observed leaving at 12:41 PM.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on the night of May 13, 1965, that Stanley Levison and Clarence Jones were in contact earlier that night. Levison said he would summarize the business of the reorganization (probably the SCLC) in a short memo and send it to Jones for forwarding to "him" (King). Levison said he felt good that so much was gotten across on SCOPE, the need to limit it and the fact that King was responsive to it.

- 6 -

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Communist Influence In Racial Matters

Harry Wachtel is the Executive Vice President of the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York, New York. He resides at 29 Split Rock Drive, Kings Point, Long Island, New York.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information in December, 1949, that Harry H. Wachtel, 41 Broad Street, New York, New York, was on a list of individuals carried as active members of the National Lawyers Guild.

A characterization of the National Lawyers Guild is attached hereto.

On March 5, 1944, another confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information which revealed that the name Harry Wachtel was on a list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the Headquarters of the Kings County Communist Party (CP) at 26 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Regarding Harry Wachtel's wife, Leonora, it is noted that the same confidential source furnished information on March 5, 1944, which revealed that her name and address were on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County CP.

With respect to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, it is to be noted that this organization is an adjunct of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), of which Martin Luther King, Jr., is the president, and serves to raise funds for the SCLC.

~~SECRET~~

- 7 -

~~SECRET~~

Communist Influence In Racial Matters

In "The Saturday Evening Post", issue of July 11-18, 1964, page 76, Bayard Rustin is the subject of a feature article captioned: "The Lone Wolf of Civil Rights". In it, Rustin is said to have come to New York in 1938, as an organizer for the Young Communist League (YCL), and as such, he had the job of recruiting students for the "Party". Furthermore, the article reports that during his first years in New York, Rustin gave most of his earnings to the "Party". He reportedly left the "Party" in 1941, the article states.

The YCL has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

The "Daily Worker", February 11, 1957, page 1 column 2, reported that Bayard Rustin, Executive Secretary, War Resisters League, was an observer at the 16th National Convention of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP, USA), held in New York City, on February 9-12, 1957.

The "Daily Worker" was an East Coast Communist publication until it ceased publication on January 13, 1958.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on September 25, 1963, that during a meeting of the National Board, CP, USA, on that date, Benjamin J. Davis remarked that, "Rustin calls me constantly--openly."

Another confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 19, 20, 1964, that Bayard Rustin contacted Benjamin J. Davis on those dates

- 8 -

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Communist Influence In Racial Matters

and sought his advice as to how he could escape from a speaking engagement to which he was committed. On the latter contact, Davis told Rustin that he was working on his request and had contacted friends who had contacts with the group to which Rustin was to speak.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on January 21, 1964, that as of that date, Benjamin J. Davis was National Secretary of the CP, USA.

"The New York Times", August 24, 1964, page 27, column 4, reports that Benjamin J. Davis, National Secretary, CP, USA, died in New York City on the night of August 22, 1964.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

COMMUNIST INFLUENCE IN RACIAL MATTERS

Clarence Jones is the General Counsel to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York, N.Y.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 26, 1957, that he identified a photograph of Clarence Jones as a person whom he knew during late 1953 or early 1954 to be a member of and in a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

- 10 -

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Re: Communist Influence In Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

SCOPE
Racial Matters

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, in November, 1947, advised that C. T. Vivian was a member of the Communist Party (CP) in Peoria, Illinois. On June 24, 1948, this source advised that C. T. Vivian had not been active in CP affairs in the Peoria area for some time and advised he had not been in the area for a long period of time.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA), in July, 1963. In late 1963 and early 1964, he criticized the Communist Party (CP) for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain CP leaders as being to the "left" of the CP in his position on civil rights. Levison's differences with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

- 11 -

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Re: Communist Influence In Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

SCOPE
Racial Matters

1.

APPENDIX

NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning the National Lawyers Guild:

"National Lawyers Guild

- "1. Cited as a Communist front.
(Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 149.)
- "2. Cited as a Communist front which 'is the foremost legal bulwark of the Communist Party, its front organizations, and controlled unions' and which 'since its inception has never failed to rally to the legal defense of the Communist Party and individual members thereof, including known espionage agents.'
(Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 3123 on the National Lawyers Guild, September 21, 1950, originally related September 17, 1950.)
- "3. 'To defend the cases of Communist lawbreakers, fronts have been devised making special appeals in behalf of civil liberties and reaching out far beyond the confines of the Communist Party itself. Among these organizations are the * * * National Lawyers Guild. When the Communist Party itself is under fire, these offer a bulwark of protection.'
(Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, p. 91.)"

- 12 -

~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
MEMORANDUM

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-438908)
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-149162)
SUBJECT: HAROLD WEAVER
SM-C
(OO: NY)

DATE: 5/19/65

The following information is being furnished the Bureau concerning HAROLD WEAVER because his background, his timing in contacting HENRY WINSTON (mentioned herein) and the apparent suspicion of WINSTON all indicate the possibility that WEAVER could have been or is a contact of CIA:

1. WEAVER attended the Eighth World Youth Festival in Helsinki, Finland, during the Summer of 1962. He also applied for a passport in 1959, stating that he intended to participate in a program of the United Student Christian Council as a part of the U.S.-U.S.S.R. Cultural Exchange Program. WEAVER again went to Moscow in 1963, where he was registered with the Consulate as a student and correspondent of the "Afro-American."

4-Bureau (100-438908) (RM)
(1-100-442529) (CIRM)
(1-100-106670) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
3-Atlanta (RM)
(1-100-438794) (SCLC)
(1-100-5586) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
1-NY (100-259) (HENRY WINSTON) (42)
1-NY (100-69956) (HELEN WINTER)
1-NY (100-11180) (STANLEY LEVISON)
1-NY (100-73250) (C. JONES)
1-NY (100-149194) (SCLC) (42)
1-NY (100-136585) (MARTIN LUTHER KING) (42)
1-NY (100-144189) (FREEDOMWAYS) (42)
1-NY (100-154048) (COMINFIL HARYOU-ACT)
1-NY (100-149162) (46)

JFO:rmv

(16)

gjk

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2AM/RW

100-106670-

NOT RECORDED

183 MAY 21 1965

58 MAY 28 1965

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

NY 100-149162

In January, 1965, it was determined that he was attending the graduate school of New York University maintaining matriculation through 1965, and that his field of research is Soviet-American Relations. It also was determined through a pretext that he intends to travel to the Soviet Union later in the year.

2. ^{ELSUR} NY-2010-S* advised on May 11, 1965, that one HAROLD WEAVER contacted CP Headquarters, NYC, and asked for HENRY WINSTON who was not in.

3. ^{ELSUR} NY 2745-S* furnished the following information on May 13, 1965, concerning a conversation between HENRY WINSTON and HELEN WINTER:

HELEN asked WINSTON if he knew who the person was. WINSTON said he knew him very well which is why he was interested. She also asked if WINSTON wanted to know what "they" looked like "health-wise." WINSTON told her to generally size "him" up that "he" was in the Soviet Union the last time he, WINSTON, was there. WINSTON added that "he was booted out because he, everybody is of the common opinion, was instrumental among the Africans which started this big to do over there. So he, while I was over there, tried to get me, which I didn't do at all. He went over there under the pretext that he wanted to become a student-Marxist."

WINSTON continued that "he" came back and that he, WINSTON, saw him at the PAUL ROBESON affair (probably the Salute to PAUL ROBESON sponsored by "Freedomways" magazine on April 22, 1965). WINSTON added that then the news came "the other day" that a Negro was "booted out" and "it was after this that he called me."

NY 100-149162

HELEN WINTER inquired if WINSTON knew what the circumstances were surrounding the attache who was "booted out." WINSTON did not know. WINTER mentioned that he was a Negro and WINSTON said he knew he was, that "that is why he called me."

WINSTON added that "he" was coming to see him and HELEN WINTER remarked that she would "keep an eye open" and would "certainly watch him". WINSTON also mentioned that "you know he is associated with 'Freedomways' which we didn't know....JIM JACKSON called me last night." WINTER stated she would talk to JIM about it.

(It should be noted that WINSTON is almost completely blind which may explain WINTER's remarks about "watching him.")

4. ^{ELSUR} NY 2360-S* advised on May 14, 1965, that a HAL WEAVER (ph) was in contact with HENRY WINSTON at CP Headquarters that date. Their discussion which will be disseminated by separate memorandum concerned what WEAVER (ph) is doing now and their meetings "there" (in Moscow). WEAVER remarked that he is working on a project for Haryou-Act and is also working on a book, "Russia and the Negro" to be published by an anti-Soviet publisher, according to WEAVER. He said he would like to get WINSTON's comments. WINSTON told him he was agreeable to any time after Thursday (May 20, 1965).

WEAVER (ph) noted that he had left "there" around the middle of February. "It was urgent because - had not been renewed...." WEAVER mentioned also that it "might have been for political reasons, whether they felt I was stirring up trouble, I don't know. It's difficult to say."

NY 100-149162

ELSV
~~NY 4092-S*~~ advised on May 12, 1965, that STANLEY LEVISON told CLARENCE JONES that one HAROLD WEAVER (ph) was interested in a possible job with MARTIN (LUTHER KING). LEVISON said he had a tentative appointment with him for 2:30 p.m. on Friday (5/14/65) at JONES' office. JONES said he thought that would be all right.

On May 14, 1965, a Special Agent of the NYO observed an unknown male Negro departing from CP Headquarters and identified a photograph of WEAVER as that person. On the afternoon of the same date, surveillances were conducted at CLARENCE JONES' office, 165 Broadway, NYC, and at STANLEY LEVISON's office, 1841 Broadway, NYC. JONES was observed returning to his office at 2:35 p.m., but LEVISON and WEAVER were not observed.

It should be noted that LEVISON and JONES met with MARTIN LUTHER KING, Jr. in NYC, on May 13, 1965, and that discussion could have been had concerning WEAVER at that time negating the necessity for the tentative 2:30 meeting of May 14, 1965.

Concerning the Negro attache whom WINSTON and WINTER discussed, it is noted that the "New York World Telegram", 5/12/65, page 3, contained an article "Russia Ousts American Diplomat as Meddler" which states that "Norris D. Garnett a cultural attache on the U.S. Embassy Staff in Moscow was expelled by the Soviet Government on a charge of carrying on work hostile to the U.S.S.R. among African students."

ELSV It is also noted that information has been furnished by ~~NY 3246-S*~~ that JOHN HENRIK CLARKE, Associate Editor of "Freedomways" magazine had corresponded with WEAVER in 1963, while WEAVER was in Moscow. WEAVER has been a subscriber to "Freedomways."

NY 100-149162

The timing of his contact with WINSTON (5/14/65) which coincides with the dismissal of the cultural attache, NORRIS GARNETT, appears strange in view of the fact that WEAVER had been in New York prior to this time and could have contacted WINSTON earlier.

It is further noted that WEAVER told WINSTON that he "hoped" to be going to Europe in about 3 weeks, a combination of "work and pleasure" trip. As of 3/5/65, WEAVER resided at 3250 Broadway, NYC, apartment 2F.

WEAVER was the subject of a VOA investigation in 1959. (Bufile 123-15607).

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *WCS*
FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardner *FJB*
SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Mohr

DATE: July 7, 1965

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Shaw
1 - Mr. Phillips

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

The Director's memorandum of 7/6/65 concerning his talk with the Attorney General instructed that we prepare a memorandum on the position of King relative to Vietnam.

Attached are letters to the White House, the Attorney General and the Secretary of State enclosing copies of a memorandum entitled "The Position of Martin Luther King, Jr. and the Communist Party, USA, On Vietnam".

This paper covers the following specific matters:
(1) King's injection into the Vietnam situation; (2) Communist influences on King relative to Vietnam, including advice from such as Stanley Levison, the long-time communist; (3) The current Party line on Vietnam as seen through its directives and propaganda urging peace and attacking the U.S. policy; (4) Evidences of implementation of the Party line through a Party spokesman and a communist front; (5) Planned activities of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee further illustrates the tie between the civil rights movement and Vietnam; and (6) Potential for Party exploitation of King's influence.

RECOMMENDATION:

Attached letters to the White House; Attorney General with copies to the Deputy Attorney General and Assistant Attorneys General Doar and Yeagley; and the Secretary of State, go forward with memorandum summarized above.

SFP:cwb
(9)

100-106670

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2AUM/KW

REC-112

18 JUL 13 1965

58 JUL 16 1965

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

NW#: 89265 DocId: 32199327

RE - HOUSTUDY 62-116464-

OR

SENSTUDY 62-116395-841

NOTE: THIS IS A PERMANENT CHARGE OUT FOR A XEROX COPY/COPIES OF "JUNE" MAIL THAT WAS INCLUDED IN COPIES OF FBI DOCUMENTS FURNISHED TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY MEMO/LETTER DATED 9-29-75 IN RESPONSE TO REQUEST(S) MADE BY EITHER THE U. S. SENATE OR HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEES ON INTELLIGENCE. THE COPY/COPIES OF THE "JUNE" MAIL DATED AS INDICATED BELOW HAS/HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS ENCLOSURE MATERIAL TO BE FILED IN THE APPROPRIATE HOUSTUDY OR SENSTUDY "JUNE" FILE INDICATED ABOVE, LOCATED IN THE SPECIAL FILE ROOM OF THE RECORDS SECTION.

DATE(S) OF MAIL: 5-21-65

REMOVED BY: Wardlaw DATE REMOVED: 7-28-76

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

~~SECRET~~

July 7, 1965

BY LIAISON

Honorable Marvin Watson
Special Assistant to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Shaw
1 - Mr. Phillips

Dear Mr. Watson:

I am enclosing information which is being called to your attention as of possible interest to the President.

The enclosure concerns the position of Martin Luther King, Jr., and the Communist Party, USA, concerning Vietnam.

This information is also being furnished to the Attorney General and the Secretary of State.

Upon removal of the classified enclosure, this letter becomes unclassified.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/RW
ON 10-27-00

Sincerely yours,

REC 25

100-106670-1626

Enclosure
100-106670
NOTE:

9 JUL 27 1965

See cover memorandum F. J. Baumgardner to W. C. Sullivan, same date, same caption, prepared by SFP:chs.

Classified "Secret" because enclosure is so classified. Enclosure contains information from NY-5078-S*, a highly sensitive source concerning the communist influence on King.

SFP:chs (10)

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

SECRET

July 7, 1965

BY LIAISON

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Shaw
1 - Mr. Phillips

Honorable Dean Rusk
The Secretary of State
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Rusk:

I am enclosing information concerning the position of Martin Luther King, Jr., and the Communist Party, USA, concerning Vietnam.

This information is also being furnished to the White House.

Upon removal of the classified enclosure, this letter becomes unclassified.

Sincerely yours,

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/RW
ON 10-27-00

Enclosure
100-106670

NOTE:

See cover memorandum F. J. Baumgardner to W. C. Sullivan, same date, same caption, prepared by SFP:chs.

Classified "Secret" because enclosure is so classified. Enclosure contains information from NY 5078-S*, a highly sensitive source concerning the communist influence on King.

SFP:chs (10)

REC-104

SECRET

19 JUL 8 1965

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

~~SECRET~~

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Mohr

The Attorney General

July 7, 1965

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Shaw
1 - Mr. Phillips

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

In connection with my discussion with you on July 6, 1965, there is enclosed information concerning the position of Martin Luther King, Jr., and the Communist Party, USA, concerning Vietnam.

This information is also being furnished to the White House and the Secretary of State.

Upon removal of the classified enclosure, this letter becomes unclassified.

Enclosure

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/RW

ON 10-27-00

100-106670

1 - The Deputy Attorney General (Enclosure)

1 - Mr. John Doar (Enclosure)
Assistant Attorney General

1 - Mr. J. Walter Yeagley (Enclosure)
Assistant Attorney General

NOTE:

See cover memorandum F.J. Baumgardner to W.C. Sullivan, same date, same caption, prepared by SFP:chs.

Classified "Secret" because enclosure is so classified. Enclosure contains information from NY 5078-S*, a highly sensitive source concerning the communist influence on King.

SFP:chs/cwb (14)

ST-116

REC-28

19 JUL 7 1965

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____

29 JUL 8-1965

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SRJALH/PW
ON 10-27-00

July 7, 1965

1 - Belmont
1 - Mohr
1 - DeLoach
1 - Rosen
1 - Sullivan
1 - Baumgardner
1 - Shaw
1 - Phillips

THE POSITION OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
AND THE COMMUNIST PARTY, USA, ON VIETNAM

King Declares Himself Concerning Vietnam

Martin Luther King, Jr., declared in a speech on July 1, 1965, that he and his aides would study the use of "peace rallies" and so-called teach-ins to bring pressure to bear in foreign policy matters. Speaking at Petersburg, Virginia, King reportedly said that he "was not going to sit by and see war escalated without saying anything about it," and he called for a negotiated settlement, demanding that we "even negotiate with the Vietcong."

As head of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, one of the main civil rights organizations in this country, King's announced intention to inject himself and his organization into foreign policy issues was significant for several reasons.

Communist Influence on King Relative to Vietnam

Of primary significance in connection with King's announcement is the fact that several of his advisors with communist backgrounds are known to have been in favor of having King inject himself into the peace movement in opposition to our foreign policy on Vietnam. On May 13, 1965, Stanley Levison, Clarence Jones, and Cordy Vivian, advisors to King, met in New York City. They discussed the situation in Vietnam and the civil rights movement. Concerning Vietnam, Levison, a long-time communist whose secret membership in the Communist Party, USA, has been established as recently as July, 1963, told Jones and Vivian that if King would join with other clergymen in urging peace it would constitute a powerful influence because King had received the Nobel Peace Prize. Levison pointed out that King's stature could thus be exploited in that it would serve as a means of urging others to join the movement for peace.

It is to be noted that King confers with Levison, Jones, and Vivian frequently, and, in fact, on that particular

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____

SWP:pdh

~~SECRET~~
NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION GROUP

Unauthorized Disclosure

Subject to Criminal Sanctions

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

SEE NOTE PAGE FIVE

NW# 89265

DocId: 32199327

~~SECRET~~

THE POSITION OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
AND THE COMMUNIST PARTY, USA, ON VIETNAM

~~occasion subsequently joined them at the meeting.~~ Vivian was a member of the Communist Party in 1947, and Jones held a position of leadership during the mid-1950's in the Labor Youth League, an organization which has been designated as subversive pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

It should also be noted that another individual with a communist background who has been close to King wrote a speech which King's wife, Coretta, made at an "Emergency Rally on Vietnam" at Madison Square Garden in New York City on June 8, 1965. The speech was written by Bayard Rustin and was given by Coretta King in place of her husband at the Rally, the purpose of which was to ask President Johnson to stop the bombing, seek a cease fire, and press for negotiations in connection with the situation in Vietnam. Rustin, who also spoke at the Rally, was, during the early 1940's, a member of the Young Communist League, an organization which has been designated as subversive pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

The Party Line Concerning Vietnam

The determination of King's advisors with communist backgrounds to have him inject himself into the peace movement surrounding the Vietnam situation at this time is another significant factor bearing on his announced intention to do so. The announcement comes at a time when the Communist Party, USA, has placed the Vietnam situation foremost among issues about which to center communist action in this country.

Beginning in the Fall of 1964, the Party began issuing instructions to rank-and-file members to concentrate on the Vietnam issue. Since that time, the Party has issued a virtual avalanche of directives to all Party districts containing instructions on activities to be followed to achieve the Party's objectives in regard to Vietnam. Condemning the "military aggression" of the United States against North Vietnam, Party Headquarters instructed district leaders to organize activities in trade unions, youth groups, religious organizations, peace groups, and the like. It instructed that steps be taken to cooperate in regard to activities of these groups involving picket lines, peace walks, student assemblies, and demonstrations aimed at protesting this Nation's foreign policy position on Vietnam.

~~SECRET~~

- 2 -

~~SECRET~~

**THE POSITION OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
AND THE COMMUNIST PARTY, USA, ON VIETNAM**

Illustrating the increased tempo of communist activity in this regard is the fact that an analysis made of communist propaganda media during the six-month period beginning January 1, 1965, reveals that the "peace-in-Vietnam" theme was the predominant issue exploited.

Implementing the Party Line

Communists, their supporters, and their sympathizers have responded to the Party's campaign and the Party instructions on a broad scale. Typical was the communist exploitation of the student uprising which took place on the campus of the University of California at Berkeley, California, this past school year. Seizing the opportunity presented on that occasion, Herbert Aptheker, a leading national functionary of the Communist Party, appeared and spoke at a demonstration involving some 1,300 students in February, 1965. Encouraging the students to demonstrate in protest against the United States foreign policy on Vietnam, Aptheker declared that the war in Vietnam was the fault of the United States and a direct result of our intervention there.

Similarly, communists and individuals with communist backgrounds have exploited opportunities of a like nature in connection with the widespread demonstrations which have occurred in the country this past year. One of the best examples of the Party's tactics in this regard involves the communist-inspired W. E. B. DuBois Clubs of America. At a national conference of that organization held in Chicago, Illinois, during the last three days of May, 1965, plans for mass protests against the policy of the United States in Vietnam, ties with international front groups, and cooperation with other organizations to protest United States policy were the principal topics of discussion.

Civil Rights Group Follows Party Line

In this connection, it is noteworthy that an announcement was made concerning the plans of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee to dramatize opposition to

~~SECRET~~

- 3 -

~~SECRET~~

**THE POSITION OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
AND THE COMMUNIST PARTY, USA, ON VIETNAM**

United States policy in Vietnam. It was stated that this organization, which is one of the more militant civil rights groups, would attempt to recruit 2,000 people this summer for the purpose of surrounding the White House in a sit-down in September. The Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee is a prime target for communist infiltration since it has made it clear that it will accept support for its endeavors from anyone, including communists.

This announcement of the plans of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee is of particular interest because it constitutes the injection of a civil rights group into foreign policy protests, something the communists are most desirous of achieving to further their own objectives.

It can be clearly seen from the communist directives that the key to communist action on the central issue of Vietnam today is infiltration of all groups in our society through which the communists might in any way work to create opposition to our foreign policy. Since the civil rights movement embraces widespread groups and supporters constituting a major force on the national scene, the Communist Party sees in it a ready-made vehicle to organize widespread protests in line with its program of opposition to foreign policy if the Party's campaign is carefully executed.

King's Influence Potential for Party Exploitation

In this regard, Martin Luther King's emergence on the scene with the announced intention of participating in protests against our foreign policy in Vietnam cannot be lightly dismissed or underestimated. Whether it constitutes a witting or unwitting move on his part in relation to serving communist objectives, it holds out the prospect of additional support being engendered among civil rights groups for protest demonstrations against our current policy in Vietnam, and in turn holds out the prospect of additional opportunities for communist exploitation of the situation.

~~SECRET~~

- 4 -

~~SECRET~~

THE POSITION OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
AND THE COMMUNIST PARTY, USA, ON VIETNAM

As to King's witting or unwitting role in this matter, it is most interesting to note that the heads of two other principal civil rights organizations in the country today have taken a position contrary to King's by opposing a merger of the issues of civil rights and Vietnam. James Farmer, head of the Congress of Racial Equality, told that organization's convention at Durham, North Carolina, on July 5, 1965, that their organization should stay out of the peace movement and concentrate on civil rights. Roy Wilkins, head of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, is reported as having commented concerning King's involvement in the Vietnam situation to the effect that his, Wilkins', organization was too busily engaged in civil rights matters to have any time left for becoming involved in the Vietnam crisis.

Original sent to White House with Xerox copies to the Attorney General, Deputy Attorney General, Assistant Attorney General Doar, Assistant Attorney-General Yeagley, and Secretary of State, by cover letters dated 7-7-65.

NOTE:

Classified "Secret" because enclosure is so classified.

ESOR
Classified "Secret" because it contains information from NY 5078-S*, a highly sensitive source concerning the communist influence on King.

~~SECRET~~

- 5 -

RE - HOUSTUDY 62-116464-

OR

SENSTUDY 62-116395-841

NOTE: THIS IS A PERMANENT CHARGE OUT FOR A XEROX COPY/COPIES OF "JUNE" MAIL THAT WAS INCLUDED IN COPIES OF FBI DOCUMENTS FURNISHED TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY MEMO/LETTER DATED 9-29-75 IN RESPONSE TO REQUEST(S) MADE BY EITHER THE U. S. SENATE OR HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEES ON INTELLIGENCE. THE COPY/COPIES OF THE "JUNE" MAIL DATED AS INDICATED BELOW HAS/HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS ENCLOSURE MATERIAL TO BE FILED IN THE APPROPRIATE HOUSTUDY OR SENSTUDY "JUNE" FILE INDICATED ABOVE, LOCATED IN THE SPECIAL FILE ROOM OF THE RECORDS SECTION.

DATE(S) OF MAIL: 10-14-65

REMOVED BY: Wardlaw

DATE REMOVED: 7-28-76

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2A4/RW

Page Denied

Page Denied

F B I

Date: 10/18/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-438790)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-149194)

SUBJECT: COMINFIL SCLC
IS-C
(OO: Atlanta)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP-ALM/ED

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 11 copies of a LHM, dated and captioned as above; two copies of the LHM are enclosed for Atlanta.

ELSON
NY 3810-S*, a source close to STANLEY LEVISON, furnished the information concerning the Research Committee meeting.

The following sources are the sources used in the characterizations:

~~CONF SOURCE~~
ALBERT BROWN
Chairman of Columbia
University LYL in
1954

CLARENCE JONES

- 5 - Bureau (100-438790) (Encls. 11) (RM)
 (1 - 100-106670) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.)
 (1 - 100-442529) (CIRM)
2 - Atlanta (100-5817) (Encls. 2) (Info) (RM)
 (1 - 100-5586) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.)
1 - New York (100-153735) (CIRM) (42)
1 - New York (100-73250) (CLARENCE JONES) (42)
1 - New York (100-136585) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.) (42)
1 - New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON) (42)
1 - New York (100-46729) (BAYARD RUSTIN) (42)
1 - New York (100-149194) (41)

100-106670
NOT RECORDED
165 OCT 22 1965

JCS:gmd
(14)

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW#: 89265 OCT 20 DocId: 32199327

ORIGINAL FILED IN

NY 100-149194

In informant
NY 694-S*

Anonymous Source of
WFO, set forth in
report of SA JOHN J.
WALSH, 2/19/50, WFO,
re: "NLG; IS-C".

STANLEY LEVISON

HARRY WACHTEL

EWORS
NY 1190-S*

NY 2359-S*

NY 4212-S*

BA 975-S

BAYARD RUSTIN

Agents who observed the individuals entering 575
Madison Avenue, New York City, on 10/15/65, are WILLIAM J.
BARRON and JOHN C. SEATON.

EWORS
This LHM has been classified "Secret" because it
contains information from NY 3810-S*, a source who holds a
sensitive position with regard to the racial situation in the
United States and Communist infiltration thereof. It has
also been classified "Secret" because it contains information
from NY 694-S*, who furnished a concentration of information
in order to characterize STANLEY LEVISON.

In informant



~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New York, New York
October 18, 1965

Bureau 100-438790

Re: Communist Infiltration of the Southern
Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC)
Internal Security - C

On October 11, 1965, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information that Stanley Levison, on that date, mentioned there would be a meeting of the Research Committee on Friday (October 15, 1965).

With respect to the Research Committee, it is to be noted that the same source has advised that this is a meeting of Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), and his principal advisors. This meeting usually takes place in New York City, at the office of Harry Wachtel, 575 Madison Avenue.

On October 15, 1965, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) observed the following individuals entering the building at 575 Madison Avenue:

Clarence Jones at 12:37 PM
Bayard Rustin at 12:51 PM
Martin Luther King, Jr. at 1:00 PM
Stanley Levison at 1:35 PM

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DECLASSIFIED BY *SP2 ALH/RW*
ON *10-27-00*

~~SECRET~~
~~Group I~~

~~Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification~~

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

ENCLOSURE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

~~SECRET~~

Re: Communist Infiltration of the SCLC
Internal Security - C

Clarence Jones is the General Counsel to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York, New York.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 26, 1957, that he identified a photograph of Clarence Jones as a person whom he knew during late 1953 or early 1954 to be a member of and in a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1960, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA), in July, 1963. In late 1963 and early 1964, he criticized the Communist Party (CP) for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain CP leaders as being to the "left" of the CP in his position on civil rights. Levison's differences with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

- 2 -

~~SECRET~~

NW#: 89265 DocId: 32199327

~~SECRET~~

Re: Communist Infiltration of the SCLC
Internal Security - C

In "The Saturday Evening Post", issue of July 11-18, 1964, page 76, Bayard Rustin is the subject of a feature article captioned: "The Lone Wolf of Civil Rights". In it, Rustin is said to have come to New York in 1938, as an organizer for the Young Communist League (YCL), and as such, he had the job of recruiting students for the "Party". Furthermore, the article reports that during his first years in New York, Rustin gave most of his earnings to the "Party". He reportedly left the "Party" in 1941, the article states.

The YCL has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

The "Daily Worker", February 11, 1957, page 1, column 2, reported that Bayard Rustin, Executive Secretary, War Resisters League, was an observer at the 16th National Convention of the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA), held in New York City, on February 9-12, 1957.

The "Daily Worker" was an East Coast Communist publication until it ceased publication on January 13, 1958.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on September 25, 1963, that during a meeting of the National Board, CPUSA, on that date, Benjamin J. Davis remarked that, "Rustin calls me constantly--openly."

Another confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 19, 20, 1964, that Bayard Rustin contacted Benjamin J. Davis on those dates

- 3 -

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Re: Communist Infiltration of the SCLC
Internal Security - C

and sought his advice as to how he could escape from a speaking engagement to which he was committed. On the latter contact, Davis told Rustin that he was working on his request and had contacted friends who had contacts with the group to which Rustin was to speak.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on January 21, 1964, that as of that date, Benjamin J. Davis was National Secretary of the CPUSA.

"The New York Times", August 24, 1964, page 27, column 4, reports that Benjamin J. Davis, National Secretary, CPUSA, died in New York City on the night of August 22, 1964.

- 4 -

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Re: Communist Infiltration of the SCLC
Internal Security - C

Harry Wachtel is the Executive Vice President of the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, New York, New York.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information in December, 1949, that Harry H. Wachtel, 41 Broad Street, New York, New York, was on a list of individuals carried as active members of the National Lawyers Guild.

A characterization of the National Lawyers Guild is attached hereto.

On March 5, 1944, another confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information which revealed that the name Harry Wachtel was on a list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the Headquarters of the Kings County Communist Party (CP) at 26 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Regarding Harry Wachtel's wife, Leonora, it is noted that the same confidential source furnished information on March 5, 1944, which revealed that her name and address were on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County CP.

With respect to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, it is to be noted that this organization is an adjunct of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), of which Martin Luther King, Jr., is the president, and serves to raise funds for the SCLC.

- 5 -

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Re: Communist Infiltration of the SCLC
Internal Security - C

~~SECRET~~

1.

APPENDIX

NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning the National Lawyers Guild:

"National Lawyers Guild

- "1. Cited as a Communist front.
(Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 149.)
- "2. Cited as a Communist front which 'is the foremost legal bulwark of the Communist Party, its front organizations, and controlled unions' and which 'since its inception has never failed to rally to the legal defense of the Communist Party and individual members thereof, including known espionage agents.'
(Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 3123 on the National Lawyers Guild, September 21, 1950, originally related September 17, 1950.)
- "3. 'To defend the cases of Communist lawbreakers, fronts have been devised making special appeals in behalf of civil liberties and reaching out far beyond the confines of the Communist Party itself. Among these organizations are the * * * National Lawyers Guild. When the Communist Party itself is under fire these offer a bulwark of protection.'
(Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, p. 91.)"

- 6 -

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

F B I

Date: 11/3/65

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-442529)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-153735)

SUBJECT: CIRM
IS-C
(OO: NY)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2AHM/PW

ReNY teletype of 10/30/65, captioned, "MARTIN LUTHER KING," wherein KING's activities while in NY on 10/28, 29, 30/65, were reported.

Enclosed are ten copies of a letterhead memorandum reporting the information reported in referenced teletype; the sources of the information were NY 3810-S*, a source close to STANLEY LEVISON and NY 5276-S*, a source close to KING while at the New York Hilton Hotel. Two copies are enclosed for Atlanta.

Sources used to characterize individuals mentioned in the letterhead memorandum were as follows:

NY 694-S* INFORMANT STANLEY LEVISON

- 4-Bureau (100-442529) (Encl. 10) (RM)
- (1-100-106670) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.)
- 2-Atlanta (100-6670) (CIRM) (Encl. 2) (RM)
- (1-100-5586) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
- 1-New York (100-73250) (CLARENCE JONES) (42)
- 1-New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON) (42)
- 1-New York (100-136585) (MARTIN LUTHER KING) (42)
- 1-New York (100-149194) (COMINFIL SCLC) (41)
- 1-New York (100-153735) (42)

JMK:rmv
(12)

CARBON COPY

100-106670-
NOT RECORDED
162 NOV 12 1965

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-106670

51 NOV 16 1965
NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

NY 100-153735

CONF-SOURCE

ALBERT BROWN
Chairman LYL, Columbia
University, 1954

CLARENCE JONES

SA JAMES M. KIRBY observed KING, LEE, LEVISON and JONES leave the hotel elevator on 10/30/65.

This letterhead memorandum is classified "~~Secret~~" **ELSUR** because it contains information from NY 5276-S* and NY 3810-S*, sources who furnish highly sensitive information with respect to racial matters in the New York area and the Communist infiltration thereof. In addition, the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON also contains a concentration of information from NY 694-S*, which is a basis for a "Secret" classification. **ELSUR**

INFORMATION
The slight delay in submission of letterhead memorandum was caused by the poor quality of information furnished by NY 5276-S* and necessity of prolonged recontact of source for complete and full identification. **ELSUR**



~~SECRET~~
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Bu 100-442529

New York, New York
November 3, 1965

Re: Communist Influence in
Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

~~A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on October 30, 1965, that Stanley Levison and Clarence Jones were in contact earlier on that date regarding an appointment they had for that morning with Martin Luther King (President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, SCLC). According to the source, the appointment was for 11:30 a.m.~~

~~A confidential source, who was in a position to furnish reliable information, advised on October 30, 1965, that he had learned that Martin Luther King, Stanley Levison, Clarence Jones and an unknown man, conferred in King's hotel suite at the New York Hilton Hotel, New York, New York, the morning of October 30, 1965. The conference, according to the source, concerned the following:~~

~~An intensive debate was had regarding Vietnam. It was agreed in that regard, that a position should be projected to the effect that to criticize Vietnam would be patriotic. The unknown male said the position of the National Council of Churches on Vietnam, was very strong, but the council had done nothing to implement its position. He said the "Pro-American" policy on Vietnam was the same as the position taken by many with regard to Red China.~~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/ru
ON 10-25-00

~~SECRET~~
Group I

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

100-106670-

~~SECRET~~

Re: Communist Influence in
Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

Stanley Levison brought up the question of an article which is being prepared (for King) for publication in the "Red Book" magazine. Following that, a discussion and examination ensued as to what the article should contain, and whether it should be published in "Red Book" or some other publication, preferably "The New York Times."

Clarence Jones, in referring to what the source believed was a statement in the article that the people (Negroes) could lift themselves by their own bootstraps, said that statement was nonsense. He said the idea that since Jews, Italians and others had pulled themselves up, Negroes should do the same, was nonsense. He said there was no comparison.

King said if the article could be published prior to the White House Conference (President Johnson's conference on civil rights scheduled for November 17, 18, 1965) it would have a tremendous impact.

In regard to whether he would speak at the White House Conference, King said a planning meeting would be held prior to the conference and it would be decided at that time.

Stanley Levison inquired as to the date of the conference, prompting King to remark that it was on the 17th and 18th of November, thereby giving ample time to print the article in "The New York Times." King said the article would have a much wider audience if it were printed in "The New York Times." Levison suggested having the article printed in "The New York Times", then follow up in "Red Book" with something quite different.

-2-

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Re: Communist Influence in
Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

Following the lengthy discussion on the article, Jones raised the question of the statement on the letters King was to have written (the letters to the heads of state urging an end to the Vietnam war and recommending immediate negotiations). He said the question was such a complex one that he had wanted to put into memorandum form his thoughts, but had not done so because he was not sure as to the status "they" were in since their previous statement. He said nothing should be "put out" (a statement) until there was a precise clarification and a tactical implementation of King's position.

Jones said he was recently called by someone and asked why King had not been invited to the Vietnam protest March on Washington. King said he had been invited but did not accept although they had him listed as a sponsor. He said he noticed that he was listed as a sponsor in the "Amsterdam News," but did not know how it got there. Everyone agreed that listing King as a sponsor was a very serious matter. Jones said he was afraid of such a thing as the article (in the "Amsterdam News"). King answered that he did not fight the article because he decided that it was his way out by being a sponsor rather than a speaker.

Levison opined that King's name got in the "Amsterdam News" as a consequence of being a sponsor of Sane. He said no doubt what happened was that the paper listed him as a sponsor but not a sponsor of the specific project in question (the March on Washington). King concurred with Levison's opinion, adding that James Farmer's name (James Farmer, National Director of the Congress of Racial Equality, CORE) and A. Philip Randolph's name also appeared in the "Amsterdam News" as sponsors. He said such things as these articles were becoming increasingly bothersome.

In outlining ways to prevent involvement in some of the peace organization drives, King said he could always state that his civil rights movement precluded him from being a

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Re: Communist Influence in
Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

participant. He said he had used that excuse on prior occasions.

According to the source, King was shown a petition by one of the conference participants and was asked if he would sign it as a sponsor. He said he thought the statement was a very good one and he hated not to sign (as a sponsor) it, especially since he was not going to send the letters (the Vietnam letters) and in view of the fact that it was an appeal to all parties involved. He was told that his signature was desired as an initiator, not just as a signor.

After hearing the various positions of those in attendance, King said he wondered if it was urgent that the many questions presented dealing with the peace issue be answered at this time. He said the people of the press had so many people to criticize that they had laid off him on the peace issue. He said he was convinced that the wave of the future was on "our" side, and said his opinion was based on the fact that there were people who had taken a very strong stand although they were not militant demonstrators.

King said President Johnson knows he has the consensus as far as the majority of the people agreeing with him is concerned, but said, no President wants a minority constantly saying, "you are wrong."

On October 30, 1965, at 12:25 pm, a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation observed Martin Luther King, Stanley Levison, Clarence Jones and Bernard Lee (Personal assistant to King), exit from the elevator at the New York Hilton Hotel, New York City.

-4-

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Re: Communist Influence in
Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

Clarence Jones is the General Counsel
to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights,
15 East 40th Street, New York, New York.

A confidential source, who has furnished
reliable information in the past, advised
on February 26, 1957, that he identified a
photograph of Clarence Jones as a person
whom he knew during late 1953 or early
1954, to be a member of and in a position
of leadership in the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated
pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

~~-5-~~
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Re: Communist Influence in
Racial Matters
Internal Security - C

Stanley Levison

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA), in July, 1963. In late 1963, and early 1964, he criticized the Communist Party (CP) for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain CP leaders as being to the "left" of the CP in his position on civil rights. Levison's differences with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

-6-
~~SECRET~~

RE - HOUSTUDY 62-116464-

OR

SENSTUDY 62-116395-

NOTE: THIS IS A PERMANENT CHARGE OUT FOR A XEROX COPY/COPIES OF "JUNE" MAIL THAT WAS INCLUDED IN COPIES OF FBI DOCUMENTS FURNISHED TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY MEMO/LETTER DATED 9-29-75 IN RESPONSE TO REQUEST(S) MADE BY EITHER THE U. S. SENATE OR HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEES ON INTELLIGENCE. THE COPY/COPIES OF THE "JUNE" MAIL DATED AS INDICATED BELOW HAS/HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS ENCLOSURE MATERIAL TO BE FILED IN THE APPROPRIATE HOUSTUDY OR SENSTUDY "JUNE" FILE INDICATED ABOVE, LOCATED IN THE SPECIAL FILE ROOM OF THE RECORDS SECTION.

DATE(S) OF MAIL: 10-19-65

REMOVED BY: Wardlaw DATE REMOVED: 7-28-76

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

RE - HOUSTUDY 62-116464-

OR

SENSTUDY 62-116395-841

NOTE: THIS IS A PERMANENT CHARGE OUT FOR A XEROX COPY/COPIES OF "JUNE" MAIL THAT WAS INCLUDED IN COPIES OF FBI DOCUMENTS FURNISHED TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY MEMO/LETTER DATED 9-29-75 IN RESPONSE TO REQUEST(S) MADE BY EITHER THE U. S. SENATE OR HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEES ON INTELLIGENCE. THE COPY/COPIES OF THE "JUNE" MAIL DATED AS INDICATED BELOW HAS/HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS ENCLOSURE MATERIAL TO BE FILED IN THE APPROPRIATE HOUSTUDY OR SENSTUDY "JUNE" FILE INDICATED ABOVE, LOCATED IN THE SPECIAL FILE ROOM OF THE RECORDS SECTION.

DATE(S) OF MAIL: 11-29-65

REMOVED BY: Wardlaw DATE REMOVED: 7-28-76

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-29-00 BY SP2ACM/PC

RE - HOUSTUDY 62-116464-

OR

SENSTUDY 62-116395- 841

NOTE: THIS IS A PERMANENT CHARGE OUT FOR A XEROX COPY/COPIES OF "JUNE" MAIL THAT WAS INCLUDED IN COPIES OF FBI DOCUMENTS FURNISHED TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY MEMO/LETTER DATED 9-29-75 IN RESPONSE TO REQUEST(S) MADE BY EITHER THE U. S. SENATE OR HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEES ON INTELLIGENCE. THE COPY/COPIES OF THE "JUNE" MAIL DATED AS INDICATED BELOW HAS/HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS ENCLOSURE MATERIAL TO BE FILED IN THE APPROPRIATE HOUSTUDY OR SENSTUDY "JUNE" FILE INDICATED ABOVE, LOCATED IN THE SPECIAL FILE ROOM OF THE RECORDS SECTION.

DATE(S) OF MAIL: 12-1-65

REMOVED BY: Wardlaw DATE REMOVED: 7-28-76

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-2-700 BY SP2 ALM/RW

- 1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
- 2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
- (1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
- 1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall

The Attorney General

September 25, 1975

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford
- (Attn: R. L. Schroeder)
- 1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
- 1 - Mr. T. J. McNiff

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to SSC letter dated September 12, 1975, which requests, in part, information relating to a specific letter dated March 25, 1970, sent by Jane Fonda to a Paris, France, address.

Enclosed for your approval and forwarding to the SSC is a memorandum with attachments which constitutes this Bureau's response to the above inquiry. A copy of this memorandum is being furnished for your records.

Enclosures (4)

62-116395

REC-61

ST 114

OCT 7 1975

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

TJM:1hb 1hb
(11)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/PR

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir. _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
REC'D

23 SEP 2 52 PM '75

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

DocId: 32199327

GPO 954-546

- 1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
- 2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
- 1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford
(Attn: R. L. Schroeder)

62-116395

September 25, 1975

- 1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
- 1 - Mr. T. J. McNiff

**U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)**

**RE: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING
LETTER DATED MARCH 25, 1970,
ADDRESSED BY JANE FONDA TO A
PARIS, FRANCE, ADDRESS**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-27-00 BY SP8BCH/KW

Reference is made to SSC letter dated September 12, 1975, which requests, in part, that priority consideration be given to a request for all materials pertaining to the acquisition by the FBI of a letter dated March 25, 1970, sent by Jane Fonda to Leo Matarasso, 29 Rue de Tournon, Paris 5, France.

In response to the above request, there are enclosed two documents which appear in the Jane Fonda file maintained in this Bureau's Los Angeles Office. The explanation as to how these documents were received by the Los Angeles Office is contained in Los Angeles report of Special Agent Richard Wallace Held, dated January 20, 1972, captioned "Jane Fonda; SM - Subversive," which report sets forth verbatim the contents of the enclosed letter.

Above report, which contains extensive material not germane to the scope of instant inquiry, explains that the enclosures were furnished the Los Angeles Office of the FBI during November, 1971, by Sergeant Don Beasley, Criminal Conspiracy Section, Los Angeles, California, Police Department. These documents were obtained by the Los Angeles Police Department, in connection with a homicide investigation, as

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

TJM:1hb 1hb
(10)

ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO AG

ENCLOSURE

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

RE: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING LETTER DATED MARCH 25,
1970, ADDRESSED BY JANE FONDA TO A PARIS, FRANCE, ADDRESS

a result of a legal search of the residence of a deceased
Black Panther Party activist, Saundra Pratt, 810 East 119th
Street, Los Angeles, California.

Enclosures (2)

1 - The Attorney General

NOTE:

It is noted above report of 1/20/72 attributes
receipt of above letter to a T symbol. Los Angeles Office
on 9/19/75 telephonically advised Special Agent Keith A.
Mendenhall that the Los Angeles Police Department interposed
no objection to this Bureau advising the SSC that the infor-
mation had been received from the Los Angeles Police Department
and the circumstances under which this letter was received.

ATTACHED IS A LETTER WRITTEN TO A MR. MATARASSO IN FRANCE FROM JANE FONDA AND ELIZABETH VAILLAND. (wife of a French writer) MR. MATARASSO IS THE FRENCH LAWYER WHO WORKED WITH THE BERTRAND RUSSELL TRIBUNAL IN SWITZERLAND. THE PURPOSE OF THE CORRESPONDENCE IS TWOFOLD:

TO GET INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT FOR THE PARTY AND BOBEY, IN PARTICULAR BY CREATING A COMMITTEE. THE COMMITTEE WOULD HAVE ALL NECESSARY DOCUMENTED INFORMATION TO DEAL WITH PROPAGANDA. AND HOPEFULLY THEY WOULD SEND AN INVESTIGATOR TO BABYLON TO GET A CLEAR CUT PICTURE OF WHAT'S HAPPENING.

SECONDLY, TO ESTABLISH CONTACTS WHO WOULD BE FINANCIALLY HELPFUL AND TO ORGANIZE FUND RAISERS FOR THE PARTY THRU THE COMMITTEE.

ALSO, MATARASSO SHOULD BE ABLE TO WORK CLOSELY WITH SARTE AND GENET.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/KW

ENCLOSURE

157-5089-117

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 24 1972	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

183

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199324

March 25, 1970

Maitre Leo Matarasso
29 Rue de Tournon
Paris 5, France

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-27-80 BY SP8A/MLW

Dear Matarasso:

Elizabeth has spoken to me of your activities over the years involving the war in Viet Nam and the Russell War Crimes Tribunal. We are asking you now to join us in an action concerning the crimes perpetrated against the Black Panthers and do whatever possible to make these crimes known and create a committee supporting the Panthers with signatures as you did in opposition to the Vietnamese War. If possible, money should also be raised to help them in their present legal battles.

The primary purpose of such a committee would be to demystify the absurd and ignoble myth created by the American and European press which portrays the Panthers as criminals and rapists. Moreover, we wish to alert the people of Europe to the terrifying realization that the Government is seeking to exterminate the leadership of the Black Panther Party. At this moment the State of Connecticut is dead set on trying to frame Panther Chairman Bobby Seale and execute him in the electric chair.

We have naturally at our disposal photographs, taped interviews, the testimony of lawyer, Luke McKissack, and any other material which may be necessary for you.

We put ourselves at your disposal and ask your advise as to the steps that should be taken in France through you.

You can contact us at the address below or, if you wish to contact the lawyer, Mr. McKissack, his address is: Suite 521, 6430 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, California 90028.

ENCLOSURE

NW#: 89265

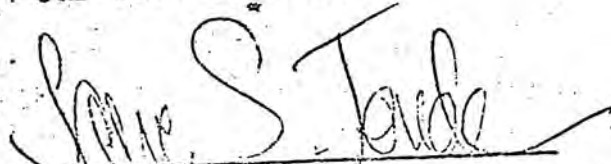
DocId: 32199327

62-116395-840

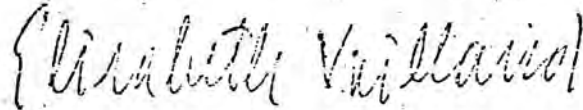
Jean Genet is at present in America raising funds and support for the Panthers. He will eventually in about a month perhaps be returning to France and will undoubtedly be of great assistance.

To gain time we are enclosing some signatures of people in America who are also concerned about the crimes practiced against the Panthers and have taken the liberty of enumerating for you some of the most important and urgent facts.

Our best regards,



Jane Fonda
10744 Chalon Road
West Los Angeles, California



Elizabeth Vailland
(same address as above)

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE

☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated 9/25/75

U.S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE

Caption of Document: ACTIVITIES re 9/12/75 request re
3/25/70 let sent by Jane Fonda to Leo Matarasgo.

Originating Office: FBI

Delivered by: Paul V. Kelly Date: 9/29/75

Received by: Michael T. Egan

Title: _____

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2/CP/PLU

ENCLOSURE

62-116375-840

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE
BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff ATTN: Central Index				FROM: FBI			
SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees							
1. HOW PROVIDED (check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.)						2. DATE PROVIDED	
☒	DOCUMENT	☐	BRIEFING	☐	INTERVIEW	☐	TESTIMONY
							OTHER
						9/25/75	
3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate)							
☒	SSC						
	HSC						
4. IDENTIFICATION (provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject)							
Memorandum and enclosures							
5. IN RESPONSE TO (list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.)						6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword)	
SSC letter 9/12/75						U	
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE <u>6-27-00</u> BY <u>SP2ALJ/ew</u>							
7. KEY WORDS (enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis)							
Information collection Intelligence collection							
8. SUMMARY (see reverse side before completing this item)							
The two documents furnished in response to request relative to Jane Fonda were furnished to the FBI by the Los Angeles, California Police Department. These documents were obtained by the LAPD, in connection with a homicide investigation. 62-116395 FMK:Fmk (4) ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75 TREAT AS YELLOW <i>51 woc</i>							

3791 (6-75)

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

- 1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
- 1 - Mr. J. A. Mintz

The Attorney General

September 15, 1975

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. R. H. Ash
(Attn: J. R. Newton)
- 1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
- 1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Enclosed for your information is the original of a memorandum concerning an interview by SSC Staff Members of FBI Special Agent J. Robert Newton. A copy of the memorandum is also enclosed for forwarding to Mr. James A. Wilderotter, Associate Counsel to the President.

Enclosures (2)

62-116395

- 1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

ST 114 REC-61

62-116395-839

1 - 67-

(Personnel file J. Robert Newton)

SFP:mjg
(11)

OCT 7 1975

ENCLOSURE

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.: _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

DocId: 32199327

GPO 954-546

1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
1 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
1 - Mr. R. H. Ash
(Attn: J. R. Newton)

62-116395

1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

**U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS
WITH RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-00 BY SP8KJA/16

**RE: INTERVIEW OF FBI SPECIAL AGENT (SA)
J. ROBERT NEWTON BY SSC STAFF MEMBERS**

Set out below is information concerning an interview of FBI SA J. Robert Newton by SSC Staff Members. Newton is currently assigned to FBI Headquarters. The details of the interview are as furnished by Newton.

On advance notice from the SSC, Newton was advised that he was to be interviewed at 2:00 p.m., September 9, 1975, in the SSC offices. Newton was informed by the Legal Counsel Division of the FBI that he was being released from any applicable employment agreement for purposes of the SSC interview concerning the FBI's investigation of the Women's Liberation Movement. It was explained to Newton that he had a right to counsel; however, the FBI was unable to provide private counsel. Newton was also told that there were certain privileged areas concerning which he would not be required to answer questions. These areas concerned information which might divulge the identities of FBI sources; information relating to sensitive methods and techniques; information which might adversely affect ongoing FBI investigations; and information which had originated with other agencies, including foreign intelligence agencies. Newton was informed that if a question arose during the interview in one of these areas, he had the privilege, before replying, of consulting with an FBI Headquarters representative either by telephone or by returning to FBI Headquarters.

The following is a first-person statement furnished by Newton concerning the interview.

ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO THE AG

(Personnel file J. Robert Newton)

SFP:mjg
1-067-
SFP:mjg
(10)

SEE NOTE PAGE SIX

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-839

**U. S. Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)**

**Re: Interview of FBI Special Agent (SA)
J. Robert Newton by SSC Staff Members**

On September 9, 1975, I, J. Robert Newton, was interviewed by Ms. Martha Talley and Ms. Mary DeOreo, Staff Members of the U. S. Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Activities. The interview took place in Room G 308, Dirksen Senate Office Building, Washington, D. C., between 2:00 p.m. and 3:00 p.m. At no time did either Ms. Talley or Ms. De Oreo advise me of my rights.

I was advised that the subject matter to be discussed concerned the FBI's investigation into Women's Liberation Movement. This was a case which was assigned to me during my tour of duty in the New York Office.

Prior to questions concerning the case, I was asked to provide biographical information including my name, present address, date of entry into the FBI, and places and dates of assignment as an SA.

I responded that I reside at 9610 Commonwealth Boulevard, Fairfax, Virginia 22030. I entered on duty with the FBI in 1945 and served in the following field offices: Cleveland, from 1958 to 1959; New York, from 1959 to 1972; and Alexandria, from 1972 to 1974. Since April, 1974, I have been assigned in the Identification Division at FBI Headquarters.

To the best of my recollection, and not necessarily in chronological order, the following are the questions which were asked of me and my replies.

Question (Q): Under what circumstances was the case entitled Women's Liberation Movement opened and what was the original information which caused the case to be opened?

U. S. Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities

Re: Interview of FBI Special Agent (SA)
J. Robert Newton by SSC Staff Members

Answer (A): Information, the exact nature of which I cannot recall, came to the attention of the New York Office and based on this information it was the opinion of the supervisor of the unit to which I was assigned that an investigation should be instituted.

Q: Who was the supervisor who assigned the case to you?

A: Mr. Thomas Croke.

Q: What steps did you as the case Agent take to begin the investigation to obtain information relative to the matter?

A: I obviously cannot recall in detail the exact steps taken in this particular instance. However, I am sure that I solicited information from appropriate established sources and informants for any information pertinent to the case.

Q: What was the purpose of the investigation?

A: Attempt to determine if any individuals reported to be connected with the case in question were known to be affiliated with subversive organizations and any evidence that they were attempting to control or influence the Women's Liberation Movement, and to what extent.

Q: Were there any other Agents assigned to work on the case?

A: None were assigned on a regular basis; however, from time to time other Agents assisted.

Q: Was investigation concerning the Women's Liberation Movement conducted in all other field offices?

A: No, only in those field offices where information was developed that investigation might be warranted.

U. S. Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Re: Interview of FBI Special Agent (SA)
J. Robert Newton by SSC Staff Members

Q: Do you remember which other field offices conducted investigation on the Women's Liberation Movement?

A: I do not recall the other field offices which might have been involved.

Q: Did other field offices which conducted investigation in this matter submit reports to the New York Office?

A: In some cases, but only where a report was necessary.

Q: Did the New York Office report the information furnished by other offices to FBI Headquarters?

A: Yes.

Q: Who designated New York Office as the one which would submit reports to FBI Headquarters in this case?

A: FBI Headquarters, Washington, D. C., designated New York as Office of Origin which means that the New York Office would submit periodic reports concerning the organization.

Q: Did you submit periodic reports to FBI Headquarters concerning the Women's Liberation Movement and how often were they submitted?

A: Yes, I submitted periodic reports but I do not recall at this time exactly how often the reports were written.

Q: Were there occasions in which you furnished information to FBI Headquarters regarding this organization other than the periodic reports?

U. S. Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)

Re: Interview of FBI Special Agent (SA)
J. Robert Newton by SSC Staff Members

A: No specific communications are recalled. However, it is possible that other types of communications such as teletypes, airtels or letters might have been furnished to FBI Headquarters if the occasion so dictated.

Q: Did the local police department assist the FBI in this investigation?

A: The local police department did not assist in investigating this matter as such. However, police cooperation regarding information on individuals might have been brought to the attention of the FBI, although I cannot specifically recall instances of this.

It was noted by Ms. Talley and Ms. DeOreo that the report concerning Women's Liberation Movement, which they had in their possession, reflected dissemination to other government agencies.

Q: How was this dissemination determined?

A: I do not know at this point in time specifically why these other government agencies were furnished a copy of the report.

It is apparent from the above that questions raised by Ms. Talley and Ms. DeOreo dealt mainly with procedures and had to do primarily with administrative handling by the FBI of the Women's Liberation Movement case.

Ms. DeOreo commented at the conclusion of the interview that there could be additional questions as they delve deeper into such matters and felt that they would possibly wish to recontact me in the future if the need arises.

**U. S. Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations
With Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)**

**Re: Interview of FBI Special Agent (SA)
J. Robert Newton by SSC Staff Members**

NOTE:

**Legal Counsel Division briefing of Newton prior to the
interview was by Supervisor P. V. Daly.**

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NOTE: SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE
BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff ATTN: Central Index		FROM: FBI	
SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees			
1. HOW PROVIDED (check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.)			2. DATE PROVIDED
DOCUMENT	BRIEFING	☒ INTERVIEW	TESTIMONY OTHER
			9/15/75
3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate)			
SSC	The Attorney General with copy for forwarding to the White House		
HSC			
4. IDENTIFICATION (provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier, and subject)			
Memorandum reporting results of an interview by SSC Staff Members of incumbent J. Robert Newton			
5. IN RESPONSE TO (list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.)			6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword)
NA			U
7. KEY WORDS (enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis)			
Intelligence collection Operating procedures		ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE <u>02/00</u> BY <u>SP2AM/RW</u>	
8. SUMMARY (see reverse side before completing this item)			
Interviewed regarding FBI investigation of Women's Liberation Movement			
62-116395			
FMK: fmk (4)			
ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75			
TREAT AS YELLOW			

3791 (6-75)

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
1 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
1 - Mr. J. Cochran, Jr.
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
September 16, 1975

The Attorney General

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to my letter to you dated July 8, 1975, which forwarded a memorandum of same date concerning an interview by SSC Staff Members of retired FBI Special Agent Wilfred L. Bergeron.

Enclosed for your information is the original of a memorandum with its enclosure concerning a reinterview of Bergeron by SSC Staff Members. A copy of the memorandum with its enclosure is also enclosed for forwarding to Mr. James A. Wilderotter, Associate Counsel to the President.

Enclosures (4)

62-116395

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ACM/R

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

1 - 67-149224 (Personnel File Former SA Wilfred L. Bergeron)

SFP:dmt
(11)

REC-61

ST 114

OCT 7 1975

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

ENCLOSURE

NW# 69265

DocId: 32199327

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO : 1975 O - 569-920

62-116395

1 - Mr. J. B. Adams
1 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
1 - Mr. J. Cochran, Jr.
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

September 16, 1975

**U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO STUDY
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH RESPECT
TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)**

**RE: REINTERVIEW OF RETIRED FBI
SPECIAL AGENT (SA) WILFRED L.
BERGERON BY SSC STAFF MEMBERS**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/27/00 BY SP4M/PLW

Reference is made to FBI memorandum dated July 8, 1975, which reported the results of an interview of retired FBI SA Wilfred L. Bergeron by SSC Staff Members.

The SSC advised the FBI of its desire to have another staff interview of Bergeron. Consequently, Bergeron was advised as follows by the Legal Counsel Division of the FBI:

Bergeron was told that he had a right to counsel during interview but that the FBI could not provide him with private counsel. He was advised that he was released from his employment agreement relating to confidentiality for purpose of answering questions concerning electronic surveillances and surreptitious entries. He was also advised that the Department of Justice was in the process of determining whether there may have been criminal conduct by FBI personnel who made or were otherwise involved in surreptitious entries. It was pointed out to Bergeron that any statement he gives to the SSC could be used against him if the Department of Justice initiates prosecution. He was advised that his appearance before the SSC was voluntary and whether to appear and respond to particular questions is a decision he alone must make. He was further advised that the SSC must issue a subpoena before it could demand he answer questions and that, absent such a subpoena, he was not compelled to submit to interview.

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

1 - 67-149224 (Personnel File Former SA Wilfred L. Bergeron)

SFP:dmr
(10)

ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO AG

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ENCLOSURE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

62-116395-838

SEP 1975 O - 569-920

**U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO STUDY
GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH RESPECT
TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)**

**RE: REINTERVIEW OF RETIRED FBI
SPECIAL AGENT (SA) WILFRED L.
BERGERON BY SSC STAFF MEMBERS**

Bergeron submitted to an interview, after which he voluntarily furnished the FBI a handwritten statement concerning the interview. A Xerox of Bergeron's statement is attached hereto.

Enclosure

NOTE:

Legal Counsel Division advice to Bergeron was by Supervisor P. V. Daly.

- 1 -

Subject - Interview by James V. Dick &
Mike EPSTEIN, Staff counsel to
Senate Select Comm. Intelligence
Activities

Date - Sept 5, 1975

Witness - Wilfred L. Bergeron (retired)
1940-'65

The interview started by my being
presented with a paper to sign,
advising me of my rights (under MIRANDA).
This was not done when I was interviewed
by Epstein on 6/27/75 re M.L. King
case and the Willard Hotel.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/10/00 BY 922AM/R

I expressed my distress at this type
of treatment, that I was not a criminal.
Whatever I did while employed by the FBI
was authorized by the FBI and in the
best interests of the U.S. Gov't. There was
never any criminal intent on my part,
none of the intelligence obtained was for
my benefit or gain but for the sole
benefit of the FBI and the U.S. Gov't.

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-838

5: Phil. R.

After expressing other feelings - I
finally, reluctantly signed the paper.

The interview:

In response to their questions I gave my length of service, Sept 9, 1940 - to Sept 24, 1965 (retired). Then a resumé of my service, type of work and the periods involved.

They wanted the names of SAC's in W.F.O. from 1960 to 1965. Told them the last was Joseph Purvis, could not recall who preceded him ~~and~~^{nor} in what sequence or period of assignment. I could give wrong info. It could be obtained from the Bureau.

They wanted the field office set up re security squads. I answered I previously gave this to Mr. Epstein on 6/27/75 but they wanted it again. In response, I explained in a general way the functions of the various squads, which were divided up because of the ever increasing workload due to the mushrooming of Soviet and Satellite personnel.

(E. H. Belter)

Then they zeroed in on Belter's squad and its functions. I replied I recalled reading a very detailed account of this matter in the Washington Post earlier this summer. However, in reply to their questions, the following matters were

discussed: authorizations; leased lines; my contacts with the Tel. Co., whom they knew was Horace R. Hampton; paper flow; surveys; monitoring. They asked about taps without authorization, or maybe ^{on} just a phone call. I explained there might be a call but the authorization always came either later the same day or the next.

They got into the numbers of taps and mic's. Explained limitation by Bureau, and ^{that the} Bu counted differently than Hampton. Hampton counted lines, the Bureau counted establishments. ~~to~~. I didn't know how the numbers ^{were} arrived at, that was Bu policy.

Then got into when did I go to sound school? Ans. - sometime in '52 or '53. Was lock training a part of that course? Ans. - I think so. Q. Where in ~~the~~ Lab was lock training given? Ans. - In Lab. Q. Where in Lab? Wasn't it on the floor above? Ans. - I think so, its all the Lab, what difference. Q. - Was Geo Berley the instructor? Ans. - He could have been. Then many questions on "misurs" which Epstein, when I asked where he got that word, replied "its Bureause".

Concerning "misur's" they asked about surveys, authorizations, could anyone below Mr Hoover authorize. To which I gave answers in a general way but to my knowledge only Mr Hoover could authorize & I recalled his initials on the letters of authorization.

They asked about mic. installations in Embassies or Consulates. I told them two, that I recalled. One was by penetrating a common wall from an adjoining building & the other was by utilization of telephone lines outside to activate the instruments within. Q. - Was that an R.F.M.T.? Ans. Yes. Q. - What were the names of these two establishments? Ans. - Sorry - not cleared to give you that.

They asked questions about the use of "laser beams" which I told them had been experimented with but not practical - at least in my time; Nor were shotgun and parabolic mic's - because of outside traffic noise, etc.

They wanted to know in what cases, beside King, had Bu officials come to Field Ofc to "put pressure on".

I told them I didn't ^{think} it was pressure - more to emphasize importance. The only other case was the Fred Black case (also previously discussed by Epstein).

They asked about ^{mic's on other} criminal cases. I recalled two; one an M.P.D. detective, Praether, indicted for bribery and a fugitive, which entailed surveillance of Praether's wife & boy friend on a motor trip to upper N.Y. state - contact mic. used in motels; the other, a robber, whose name I don't recall, involved installation of a mic in a duplex prior to his moving in.

To questions, I stated preponderance of mic. installations were national security. They wanted figures. I could not give them figures but said it was like the Ivory soap ad - maybe $99\frac{44}{100}\%$.

Q. Did I ever receive commendations and awards? ~~Yes~~ Ans. - Yes.

Q. How many?

Ans. - 16 commendations - 14 in nat'l security

2 in crim. cases. Of these there were 6 cash awards - and two outstanding performance ratings - for a total of 8 awards. They wanted the period of time covered? From 1955 to 1964. They wanted to know what the cases were - told them I couldn't recall - and showed James Dick a letter of commendation. (which tells you nothing to identify the cases)

Back to locks again - did I get refresher course - was Berly the instructor. Was I ever accompanied by lock expert from Lab to open doors etc. Maybe once. I don't recall who. How many times did I pick a lock? - Ans. Maybe 10 or 12 - in my entire career. Usually had keys - obtained by case agents etc.

Then into photographic equipment. I related one case of closed circuit T.V. on a Satellite establishment & the reason for it. Refused to give name of the establishment. Q - Did Lab experts help with this. Ans. Yes.

Did I ever take photo equip on a mic installation? Ans. Yes, once

on case of wall penetration - satellite establishment - a Polaroid ^{camera} I think.

Q. - But didn't you ever take photo equip to copy documents on these mic. inst.? Ans. No.

Q. - Did anyone ever tell you to look for doc's?

A. - No.

Q. - Did you ever place a microphone near a coding mch. in an Emb or Consulate?

A. - No.

Q. - Did you ever place any devices in an Emb. or Consulate that would pick up sounds other than voice?

A. - No - but you are getting into an area I am not cleared to answer.

There were several other questions concerning entries of Emb's & Consulates, photo equip., teletypes, cryptographic equip. etc. and to install mic's, which I declined to answer.

They asked about the Elsur Index. Told them I didn't know it. I asked Dick, what is it? He explained it to me.

Did I ever install any mic's for the CIA or any other agencies? Replied I recalled two, which I understood were for CIA - but did not recall names of cases. Did I ever get training from CIA? Ans: No.

Did I ever have any close calls? No.

Did I " " " arrangements with the police? No

When was the RFMT developed? Don't recall - maybe in the 50's.

Besides ML King did I ever place a mic on any other famous person? No.

On other civil rights leaders? No.

On any activists org? No.

On any organizations? - Yes, there was one case involving several groups, I recall some were cited as subversive on A.G.'s list.

Could not recall the names which they asked for.

On Sat. Sept 6, 1975 James V. Dick telephoned me at home to clear up two more points he had forgotten the day before. I agreed to answer over the telephone.

Q:- How were the files for mic's + tel. taps maintained?

Ans - In a Conf. File Room - apart from the

General files.

Q. - Would there be one file which would contain a record of all the tel. taps and mic's. for a certain period - like a year?

Ans - Not to my knowledge - I don't think so - I don't recall any such file.

Q - How would the info re mic's & taps be maintained?

Ans - They were a sub-file to the main case file.

Q - Then there would be no general file for all mic's & taps.

A - I don't think so - not to my knowledge.

Q - Were you ever told that what you were doing was illegal?

A. - No - whatever I did was on authorization from the Bureau and I assumed their authority came from the A.G., the President, the Nat'l Security Council or some high authority. If I had been told it was illegal I would not have done it. What I did was for the benefit of the United States.

MR Dick - Thank you - I assumed that from our interview yesterday. Sorry to disturb you. Thank you.

W.L. Bergeron
9306 Adelaide Dr.
Bethesda, Md. 20034



MR. JOHN HOTIS
Federal Bureau of Investigation
9th & Pennsylvania Ave., N. W.
Washington, D. C.

4509
4513

RCOM 4513

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-10-00 BY 60321/MP/DA

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NO

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE
BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff ATTN: Central Index		FROM: FBI	
SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees			
1. HOW PROVIDED (check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.)		2. DATE PROVIDED	
DOCUMENT	BRIEFING ☒	INTERVIEW	TESTIMONY
			OTHER
		9/16/75	
3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate)			
SSC	The Attorney General with a copy for forwarding to White House		
HSC			
4. IDENTIFICATION (provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject)			
Memorandum reporting results of an interview by SSC Staff Member of former Special Agent Wilfred L. Bergeron			
5. IN RESPONSE TO (list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.)		6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword)	
NA		U	
7. KEY WORDS (enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis)			
Surveillance, electronic Operating procedures Organization and staffing		ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW	
8. SUMMARY (see reverse side before completing this item)			
Interviewed regarding the FBI's participation in surreptitious entries and electronic surveillances.			
62-116395			
FMK: fmk (4)			
ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75			
TREAT AS YELLOW			

3791 (6-75)

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

2 - Mr. S. A. Mintz
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips
September 22, 1975

The Attorney General

Director, FBI

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to prior FBI communications which have, on a continuing basis, effected delivery to the SSC of materials concerning Martin Luther King, Jr., and responsive to SSC requests dated July 8 and 14, 1975.

Enclosed for your approval and forwarding to the SSC is the original of a memorandum in further response to the aforementioned July 8, 1975, request.

Also enclosed for your records is a copy of the memorandum which is being delivered to you with a set of the materials which are being delivered to the SSC.

Enclosures (2)

62-116395

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/27/00 BY SP2ALM/R

REC-61 62-116395-837
ST 114

OCT 7 1975

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
Special Counsel for
Intelligence Coordination

SFP:lhb/lhb

(9)

ENCLOSURE

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Ad.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

84 OCT 8

1975

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE 2

GPO 981-546

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199321

The Attorney General

NOTE CONTINUED:

Counsel Division to deliver the attached memorandum, as well as the materials being provided, to the SSC. The information in the LHM concerning police contacts in Miami, Florida, and New York City was taken from Miami teletype 9/8/75 and New York teletypes 9/8 and 9/9/75, all in the Senstudy-75 caption.

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
 (1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
 1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
 1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
 1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

62-116395

September 22, 1975

**U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO
 STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
 RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 6-27-00 BY SP8ACM/PC

Reference is made to the letter from the Chairman of the SSC to the Attorney General dated August 28, 1975, requesting delivery of previously requested FBI materials pertaining to Martin Luther King, Jr. Reference is also made to prior FBI communications which have, on a continuing basis, effected delivery to the SSC of materials concerning King and responsive to SSC requests dated July 8 and 14, 1975.

The purpose of this memorandum is to effect delivery to the SSC of information and materials relating to Items 1 and 11 of the July 8, 1975, request.

The following should be noted regarding Item 1. During the FBI investigation of King, information pertaining to King's travel and public appearances was in many instances furnished to appropriate local law enforcement agencies. This practice had as its purpose the advising of these authorities of possible large gatherings and demonstrations which could result in racial or other type violence. In most instances, the information was furnished orally through local liaison channels between FBI field offices and local law enforcement agencies. In view of the nature and volume of this type of dissemination, and since specific details of same are retained in the files of many of the FBI field offices, the SSC is not being furnished this type of information wherein dissemination and/or contacts were made regarding King outside the Executive Branch of the Government. The above was discussed and agreed upon at a meeting on September 10, 1975, between SSC Staff Member Michael Epstein and representatives of the FBI's Intelligence Division.

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO AG

ENCLOSURE TOP SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED

GPO 534-346

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

SFP:1hb 1hb
 (8)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

62-116395-837

NOV 11 1975

DocId:32199327

SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Included in the information being delivered to the SSC in response to Item 1 is testimony by the FBI Director before the House Subcommittee on Appropriations for fiscal years 1965, 1966 and 1967. A review of the Director's testimony for fiscal years 1963, 1964 and 1968 was conducted but no additional information was located pertinent to the SSC requests concerning King.

The following should be noted concerning Item 11. A review of logical files at FBI Headquarters disclosed two instances indicating that electronic surveillances of King were effected by state or local agencies or governments. These instances involve the New York City Police Department (NYCPD) and the Dade County Sheriff's Office, Miami, Florida. FBI field offices in New York City and Miami were instructed to contact appropriate officials of these two departments to secure their comments relative to the FBI releasing to the SSC material involving their electronic surveillances of King.

On September 9, 1975, Deputy Chief James Meehan, Intelligence Division, NYCPD, advised that his department had been unable to locate any record of an electronic surveillance of King. He advised that the NYCPD considers information in FBI files regarding any such surveillance as FBI records and that any disclosure of same is the FBI's prerogative.

On September 8, 1975, Mr. Walter J. Laugheed, Assistant Director, and Mr. Robert Wennerholm, Legal Counsel, both of the Dade County Public Safety Department (DCPSD), were advised of the SSC request. Laugheed advised that his department has no objection to the FBI releasing to the SSC information in FBI files indicating electronic surveillances of King by his department. He further advised that any requests by the SSC for information regarding King in the files of the DCPSD would have to be in the form of a subpoena before compliance with the requests.

SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

The material in FBI files relating to the above matters in response to Item 11 is being delivered to the SSC with this memorandum.

With respect to the excisions in materials being delivered herewith, where no notation appears as to reason for excision, the excision was made for the reason that the information actually summarizes or quotes from conversations monitored during electronic surveillances of King. In some cases, it can be ascertained precisely what information in FBI files came from electronic surveillances of King; however, there exist areas where documentation of the information is not precise and no accurate determination can be made. Therefore, no assurances can be given that portions of the material being furnished do not contain information developed as a result of electronic surveillances of King.

With the delivery of the materials with this memorandum, we have fulfilled all requests contained in the July 8, 1975, request.

1 - The Attorney General

FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN
JOHN G. TOWEN, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN
PHILIP A. HART, ILL.
WALTER F. MONDALL, MINN.
WALTER D. HILLERY, KY.
ROBERT MORGAN, N.C.
GARY HART, COLO.
HOWARD H. BAKER, JR., TENN.
HARRY GOLDWATER, ARIZ.
CHARLES MC C. MATTHEAS, JR., MD.
RICHARD E. SCHWEIKER, PA.
WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL
CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL

United States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO
STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES

(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 94TH CONGRESS)

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

July 8, 1975

K. William O'Connor, Esq.
Special Counsel for Intelligence Coordination
Office of the Deputy Attorney General
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20530

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY 9224/MLK

Dear Mr. O'Connor:

Pursuant to Section III. A. of the notification attached to the Committee's letter of June 27, 1975, I am forwarding herewith an additional request for materials which relate to this matter.

The specificity of this request is not, of course, intended to limit in any way the agreement to come forward with all relevant information and materials, including documents, whether or not they have been brought to the Committee's attention or have been specifically requested by the Committee.

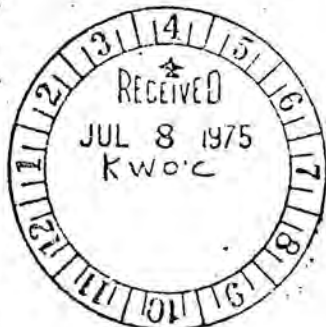
As Mr. Schwarz and I indicated in our meeting with you a few days ago, there are still outstanding several items relating to this matter which the Committee requested some time ago. This request should in no way delay further the availability of the previously requested items, and we would expect that individual items will be supplied whenever they become separately ready for submission.

Your cooperation is appreciated.

Sincerely,

John T. Elliff
John T. Elliff

Director
Domestic Intelligence Task Force



ENCLOSURE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

62-116395-837

1. Access to all memoranda, airtels, teletypes, and any other materials which relate in any way to:

- a. The dissemination to any person or organization outside the executive branch of the federal government of information relating to Martin Luther King, Jr.
- b. Contacts between FBI personnel and persons outside the executive branch of the federal government concerning Dr. King.

2. All memoranda and any other materials which relate to meetings or proposed meetings between FBI headquarters and Dr. King, including, but not limited to:

- a. All memoranda and any other materials reflecting such proposals.
- b. All correspondence and any other materials reflecting invitations extended for such meetings.
- c. All correspondence and any other materials reflecting replies to any such invitations.
- d. All memoranda and any other materials reflecting briefings or preparations for such meetings.
- e. All memoranda and any other materials reflecting what occurred at such meetings.
- f. All memoranda and any other materials reflecting actions recommended or taken following such meetings.

3. All memoranda and any other materials which relate to a meeting between the FBI Director and reporters on November 18, 1964, including, but not limited to:

- a. Proposals, invitations, and replies for such meeting.
- b. Arrangements, briefings, and preparations for such meeting.
- c. Summaries or other evidence of what occurred at such meeting.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 03-27-00 BY SP8AAM/aw

ENCLOSURE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

62-416395-837

4. All memoranda and any other materials which relate to a meeting between the President and Roy Wilkins, A. Philip Randolph, Whitney Young, Mrs. Dorothy Haight, James Farmer, and Jack Greenberg on November 19, 1964.
5. A copy of a November 19, 1964, telegram from Dr. King to Director Hoover, and all notes, memoranda, and any other materials reflecting the disposition of, or actions taken as a result of the receipt of, said telegram.
6. All memoranda and any other materials relating to the award of the Nobel Peace Prize to Dr. King on or about December 10, 1964.
7. All memoranda and any other materials relating to a banquet held in honor of Dr. King in Atlanta, Georgia, on January 25, 1965.
8. All memoranda and any other materials which relate to a meeting between the President and Dr. King on February 9, 1965.
9. All materials which formed the basis for the FBI's response dated June 12, 1975, captioned "Request Pertaining to Electronic Surveillance", which pertained to the travel of certain former agents of the FBI.
10. All memoranda and any other materials which relate to mail openings, and mail covers, with respect to Dr. King.
11. Access to all memoranda and any other materials which relate to electronic surveillance of Dr. King by state or local agencies or governments.
12. All memoranda and any other materials which relate to the transfer of former Special Agent Robert R. Nichols to the Oklahoma City office of the FBI in June 1969.
13. All Forms FD 185 and attachments (including forms entitled "Performance Rating Guide for Investigative Personnel") from 1959 until retirement for:

- a. Former Special Agent Robert R. Nichols.
 - b. Former Special Agent Alan Sentinella.
14. All memoranda and any other materials which relate to a letter from former Associate Director Clyde A. Tolson to newspaper columnist Carl T. Rowan concerning Dr. King, as reported in the Washington Evening Star on June 18, 1969.
 15. All memoranda and any other materials relating to arrangements, briefings, and preparations for an interview of the FBI Director by any reporters for the Washington Evening Star on June 19, 1969; all memoranda and any other materials referred to, quoted from, or displayed during such interview; and all memoranda and any other materials reflecting what occurred at such interview.
 16. Access to all materials upon which "Black Extremist" COINTELPRO summaries 16, 23, 63, and 156 were based.
 17. An August 17, 1964, memorandum from former Assistant Attorney General John Doar to the FBI Director requesting a name check on certain individuals connected with the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party.
 18. All memoranda and any other materials indicating or reflecting the inception of (a) all headquarters files and (b) all Atlanta, Georgia, field office files concerning Dr. King and concerning the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, together with the basis and authority for opening such files.
 19. All memoranda and any other materials reflecting or relating to a 1963 meeting at FBI headquarters which was attended by former Special Agents Robert R. Nichols, Henry Rouse, William Sullivan, and other FBI personnel, and which related to Dr. King.
 20. All memoranda prepared by the Internal Security Section and by former Assistant Director William Sullivan concerning the August 1963 March on Washington.

21. All memoranda and any other materials which reflect or relate to communications between the FBI Director or FBI headquarters personnel and the President or the President's staff in June 1969 concerning electronic surveillance of Dr. King.

N.B.: The Bureau's search for the above-requested materials should include a check of pertinent field office files as well as headquarters files.

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE

☐ STR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated 9/22/75

U. S. Senate Select Committee on Intelligence
Caption of Document: Activities (SSC) (Items 1 and 11
of 7/8/75 Request.)

Originating Office: FBI

Delivered by: Paul Valery Date: 9/24/75

Received by: Martha Tally

Title: Researcher

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2ALM/PR

ENCLOSURE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

62-116395-837

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE
BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff ATTN: Central Index		FROM: FBI	
SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees			
1. HOW PROVIDED (check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.)		2. DATE PROVIDED	
☒ DOCUMENT	☐ BRIEFING	☐ INTERVIEW	☐ TESTIMONY
		☐ OTHER	
		9/22/75	
3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate)			
☒ SSC			
☐ HSC			
4. IDENTIFICATION (provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject)			
Memorandum and enclosures			
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE <u>10-27-00</u> BY <u>SP2ADU/ew</u>			
5. IN RESPONSE TO (list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.)		6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword)	
SSC letters 8/28/75; 7/8/75, items 1 and 11		TS	
7. KEY WORDS (enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis)			
Surveillance, electronic			
8. SUMMARY (see reverse side before completing this item)			
Material relating to Martin Luther King, Jr.: Information pertaining to King's travel and public appearances as furnished to appropriate local law enforcement agencies. The information was furnished orally thru local liaison channels between FBI field offices and local law enforcement agencies; Testimony by the FBI Director before the House Subcommittee on Appropriations for fiscal years 1965, 1966, and 1967; Two instances revealed that electronic surveillances of King were affected by state and local agencies or governments. The FBI field offices covering these states were instructed to contact these two departments to secure their comments relative to the FBI releasing to SSC material involving their electronic surveillances.			
62-116395 FMK; fmk (4)		TREAT AS YELLOW ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75	

3791 (6-75)

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

1 - Mr. J. Adams
1 - Mr. T. J. Jenkins

Mr. W. R. Wannall

9/26/75

W. O. Cregar

4 - Mr. E. W. Walsh
(1 - Mrs. Crookston)
(1 - Mrs. Shirley Smith)
(1 - Miss Ayres)
1 - Mr. J. J. McDermott
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

FRANCES M. KORB
CLERK
EOD: 2/5/52, GS-7, \$12,977
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION
CI-2 SECTION (TEMPORARY)

On 3/24/75 Miss Korb was transferred from WFO to the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Unit of the Legal Counsel Division (subsequently changed to FOIA Section, Files and Communications Division). On 4/22/75 Miss Korb was detailed from the FOIA Unit to the Intelligence Division (INTD), CI-2 Section, to coordinate all clerical activities relating to the Senstudy 75 Project, which entails the servicing of requests of the U. S. Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Activities. This was a temporary measure but it has been continuing to date and Miss Korb's services continue to be vital to Senstudy 75.

Effective 9/29/75 Miss Korb should be officially transferred to INTD to be placed in a trial assignment of 30 days in a proposed GS-7 position. Arrangements are being made between Senstudy 75 Project and the Administrative Division for the early preparation of a job description relating to the proposed GS-7 position.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1) Administrative Division effect official transfer as indicated above.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-00 BY SP0A/CMP

- 2) INTD, with assistance of Administrative Division, prepare required job description.

SFP:glw
(12)

1 - 62-116395 (SENSTUDY 75)

62-116395
NOT RECORDED
170 OCT 9 1975
28 30 5 28 PM '75
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION
REC'D

10 1975

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
 (1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
 1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
 1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar

September 19, 1975
 1 - Mr. J. P. Thomas

The Attorney General

Director, FBI

UNITED STATES SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
 ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to a letter from the SSC dated August 26, 1975, requesting certain information from the FBI.

Enclosed for your approval and forwarding to the Committee is the original of a memorandum in response to Part I, items 8 and 9 of that request. A copy of the memorandum is being furnished for your records.

Enclosures - 2

62-116395

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
 Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
 Special Counsel for
 Intelligence Coordination

JPT:bkb6Kb
 (9)

NOTE:

Items 8 and 9 requested locations, addresses and telephone numbers of all supervisors and coordinators for New Left, Black Extremists and White Hate Cointelpros for specified years through 1971 in specified field offices.

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

REC-61

ST 114

62-116395-835
 OCT 7 1975

RETURNED + DELIVERED TO COMMITTEE 9/22/75

Reviewed by Attorney General
 Memorandum dated 11/1/75
 on September 19, 1975, p. 2

MAIL ROOM [] TELETYPE UNIT []
 DocId:32199327

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
 (1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
 1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
 1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
 1 - Mr. J. P. Thomas

62-116395

September 19, 1975

**UNITED STATES SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
 TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
 RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)**

RE: PART I, OF THE AUGUST 26, 1975, SSC REQUEST

Item 8 of the aforementioned request called for,
 "The locations, addresses, and telephone numbers of all
 supervisors and coordinators for New Left and Black Extremist
 COINTELPROs for 1967-71 in the following cities: New York,
 Newark, Los Angeles, San Diego, St. Louis, Chicago, Detroit,
 Boston."

Item 9 of the aforementioned request called for,
 "The locations, addresses, and telephone numbers of all
 supervisors and coordinators for White Hate COINTELPROs
 for 1964-71 in the following cities: Jackson, Atlanta,
 Richmond, Alexandria."

The requested information is set forth below, based
 on the latest information available in FBI Headquarters files.
 With regard to individuals who are still employed by the FBI,
 current offices of assignment are set forth. Regarding indi-
 viduals who are no longer FBI employees, the latest addresses
 contained in our records are set forth. Our records do not con-
 tain current telephone numbers for the former employees mentioned
 below.

**NEW LEFT
 Boston Office:**

Supervisors:

**Bernard T. McCabe
 Ralph D. Rampton**

**Boston Office
 Los Angeles Office**

ORIGINAL AND ONE TO ATTORNEY GENERAL

**JPT:bkb bkb
 (8)**

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

62-116395-835

DocId: 32199327 ENCLOSURE

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

NW#: 89265

GPO 934-546

**United States Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations with
Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)**

Coordinators:

Thomas D. Manning
Richard H. Blasser

James A. Benbrook
Leo E. Brunnick

Boston Office
129 Academy Avenue
Weymouth, Massachusetts 02188
Louisville Office
FBI Headquarters

Chicago Office:

Supervisors:

Richard L. Strain
Hugh Mallet
Robert T. Piper

Boston Office
FBI Headquarters
Chicago Office

Coordinators:

Paul L. Timmerberg
Raymond H. Wickman

Chicago Office
Chicago Office

Detroit Office:

Supervisors:

Thomas J. Nally
Neil E. Rice
Robert F. O'Neill

James M. Sturgis

Detroit Office
FBI Headquarters
2551 Iroquois
Detroit, Michigan 48214
Detroit Office

Coordinators:

None

**United States Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations with
Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)**

Los Angeles Office:

Supervisors:

Richard J. Stilling

Homer A. Porter

James L. Cloar, Jr.

**11648 Amestoy Street
Granada Hills, California 91344
Los Angeles Office
Los Angeles Office**

Coordinators:

John C. O'Neill

Los Angeles Office

Newark Office:

Supervisors:

William C. Martin

Seth F. Eikenberry

**Newark Office
5367 Summit Drive
Fairfax, Virginia 22030**

Coordinators:

Denis D. O'Sullivan

Newark Office

New York Office:

Supervisors:

Thomas J. Croke, Jr.

**15 Hofstra Drive
Greenlawn, New York 11740**

Coordinators:

Benjamin P. McManus

**25 Michael Street
Fords, New Jersey 08863**

**United States Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations with
Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)**

For your information, Mr. Croke retired June 20, 1975, at which time he was under the care and supervision of his personal physician. He had a severe heart attack on August 19, 1974, and had previously suffered from hypertension and high blood pressure. Mr. McManus retired July 18, 1975, at which time he was under doctor's care for a variety of ailments including diabetes, colitis, hypertension and a cataract. He suffered a mild stroke (cerebral thrombosis) in April, 1971. It is respectfully requested that the poor physical condition of Mr. Croke and Mr. McManus be considered in any action the SSC might contemplate concerning them.

St. Louis Office:

Supervisors:

Edmund C. Welton

Joseph H. Gamble

John J. Buckley

Edward M. Moreland

825 Deandell Court
Ferguson, Missouri 63135
24 Greystone Road
Rockville Centre, New York 11570
9469 Harald Drive
Woodson Terrace, Missouri 63134
St. Louis Office

Coordinators:

None

San Diego Office:

Supervisors:

Robert S. Baker

4268 Hortensia
San Diego, California 92103

Coordinators:

Edward L. Morris

Roy L. Burns

Earl M. Petersen

Phoenix Office
Butte Office
San Diego Office

**United States Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations with
Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)**

**BLACK EXTREMIST:
Boston Office:**

Supervisors:

Frederick M. Connors

**Bernard T. McCabe
Michael J. McDonagh**

James D. McKenzie

**15 Longfellow Road
Melrose, Massachusetts 02176
Boston Office
28 Springvale Road
Norwood, Massachusetts 02062
FBI Headquarters**

Coordinators:

John F. Noonan

**Everett J. Bickford
Harvin E. Lewis**

**122 Vernon Road
Scituate, Massachusetts 02066
Boston Office
FBI Headquarters**

Chicago Office:

Supervisors:

**Robert J. Stoetzel
Robert T. Piper
Gerald B. Brown**

**FBI Headquarters
Chicago Office
Phoenix Office**

Coordinators:

**Joseph C. Stanley
Joseph P. McCabe**

**Chicago Office
Chicago Office**

Detroit Office:

Supervisors:

Irving R. Anderson

**Neil E. Rice
Thomas E. Arnett
Thomas J. Robinson**

**1029 Perch Drive
Concord, Tennessee 37720
FBI Headquarters
FBI Headquarters
Sacramento Office**

**United States Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations with
Respect to Intelligence Activities (SEC)**

Coordinators:

None

Los Angeles Office:

Supervisors:

John S. Temple

2145 Grenadier
San Pedro, California 90732
Los Angeles Office

Richard H. Bloeser

Coordinators:

Francis G. Kahl
Leroy W. Sheets

Los Angeles Office
5725 72nd Street, N. E.
Marysville, Washington 98270
Los Angeles Office
FBI Headquarters

Wallace E. Ward
Richard Wallace Held

Newark Office:

Supervisors:

William C. Martin
Richard M. Davis
Samuel R. McPherson

Newark Office
FBI Headquarters
Birmingham Office

Coordinators:

Austin G. Osborn

Newark Office

New York Office:

Supervisors:

Raymond J. Ruckel
John Kearney
Robert D. Shea

New York Office
4140 Mayfield Street
Newbury Park, California 91320
FBI Headquarters

**United States Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations with
Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)**

Coordinators:

John J. Dunleavy

James L. Lott

James F. O'Connell

**10 Southview Ct.
Carle Place, New York 11514
FBI Headquarters
New York Office**

St. Louis Office:

Supervisors and Coordinators:

Same as New Left

San Diego Office:

Supervisors:

Robert S. Baker

supra :

Coordinators:

Earl M. Petersen

Roy L. Burns

Lawrence F. Wirick

**San Diego Office
Butte Office
San Diego Office**

WHITE HATE:

Alexandria Office:

Supervisors:

Jesse C. Hall, Jr.

Samuel W. West

**4535 Eaton Place
Alexandria, Virginia 22310
Alexandria Office**

**United States Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations with
Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)**

Coordinators:

**Roland M. Cocker
W. Wade Homsely**

**Alexandria Office
Alexandria Office**

Atlanta Office:

Supervisors:

Charles S. Harding

**2243 Pinecliff Drive, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30345
Atlanta Office**

Charles T. Haynes

Coordinators:

Carl E. Claiborne

**1866 Mary Lou Lane, S. E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30316**

Donald P. Burgess

Atlanta Office

James J. Rose

New York Office

O. Richard Hamilton

Atlanta Office

Richard H. Davis

**1147 Wild Creek Trail
Atlanta, Georgia 30324**

Jackson Office:

Supervisors:

Roy K. Moore

**107 Swallow Drive
Brandon, Mississippi 39042**

Coordinators:

James W. Awe

FBI Headquarters

John F. Hanlon, Jr.

New Orleans Office

Thomas F. Kelleher

FBI Headquarters

Philip S. Endres

22 South Second Street

Memphis, Tennessee 38103

Benjamin O. Keutzer

FBI Headquarters

Samuel N. Jennings

Phoenix Office

**United States Senate Select Committee
to Study Governmental Operations with
Respect to Intelligence Activities (SSC)**

Richmond Office:

Supervisors:

W. Hershel Caver

John H. Wagner

Randolph E. Trow

**3714 Northwest 40th Street
Gainesville, Florida 32601
8220 Barningham Road
Richmond, Virginia 23235
1702 Ranch Drive
Richmond, Virginia 23229**

Coordinators:

Charles F. Heiner

Randolph E. Trow

David W. Hitchman

Edwin H. Boldt

**25 Twin Lake Lane
Richmond, Virginia 23229
supra
Sacramento Office
Richmond Office**

1 - The Attorney General

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: Senate Select Committee

☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated 9-19-75

Caption of Document: Part I, of The August 26, 1975,
SSC Request. Items 8 and 9.

Originating Office: FBI

Delivered by: Richard T. Smith

Date: 9/22/75

Received by: [Signature]

Title: Office Manager

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-00 BY SP2AUM/RW

62-116395-835
ENCLOSURE

INW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE
BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff ATTN: Central Index		FROM: FBI	
SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees			
1. HOW PROVIDED (check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.)		2. DATE PROVIDED	
☒ DOCUMENT	☐ BRIEFING	☒ INTERVIEW	☐ TESTIMONY
		OTHER	
		9/19/75	
3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate)			
☒ SSC			
☐ HSC			
4. IDENTIFICATION (provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject)			
Memorandum			
5. IN RESPONSE TO (list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.)		6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword)	
SSC letter 8/26/75 Part I		U	
7. KEY WORDS (enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis)			
Organization and staffing Counterintelligence		ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE <u>10-27-00</u> BY <u>SAJALH/R</u>	
8. SUMMARY (see reverse side before completing this item)			
Furnished to SSC locations and addresses of all supervisors and coordinators for New Left, Black Extremist and White Hate COINTELPROS for years 1967-71 in specific offices 62-116395 FMK: Fmk (4) ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75 TREAT AS YELLOW <i>51 woc</i>			

3791 (6-75)

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

273-10062

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
 (1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
 1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
 1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
 1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips
 September 25, 1975

The Attorney General

Director, FBI

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
 ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Reference is made to my letter to you, dated September 9, 1975, furnishing a memorandum of same date for forwarding to the SSC. The memorandum effected delivery of materials in response to Part V of an SSC request dated August 20, 1975.

Enclosed for your approval and forwarding to the SSC is the original of a memorandum, with its attachment, which supplements our September 9, 1975, response.

Also enclosed for your records is a copy of the current memorandum, with its attachment, prepared for the SSC.

Enclosures (4)

62-116395

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

REC-61 62-116395-836
 ST 114

21 OCT 7 1975

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
 Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr.
 Special Counsel for
 Intelligence Coordination

SFP:lhb/h
 (9)

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director's Sec'y _____

3 ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2ALM/RW

20 50 3 12 11 12

Handwritten initials and signatures, including "K", "WRO", "WOC", "SFP", and "Phillips".

DELIVERED TO COMMITTEE 9-26-75

Delivered by Paul V. Doherty to Attorney General on September 26, 1975, per

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
 (1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)
 1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
 1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar
 1 - Mr. S. F. Phillips

62-116395

September 25, 1975

**U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO
 STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH
 RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10-27-00 BY SP2AM/RW

Reference is made to the SSC request dated August 20, 1975, and specifically to Part V, Item 3, which called for delivery of "A list of all 'control files,' 'set-up files,' and 'functional files' maintained by the FBI Intelligence Division."

Reference is also made to FBI memorandum dated September 9, 1975, through which there was effected delivery to the SSC of materials in response to Part V.

After review of the materials relating to Part V, Mr. John T. Elliff of the SSC advised a representative of the FBI that the material relating to Item 3 appeared to be all in the foreign intelligence field and that there appeared to be no listing of control files relating to the domestic intelligence field. Mr. Elliff requested further research in an effort to locate any additional list which would contain matters in the domestic intelligence field.

For the information of the SSC, the material we furnished included the only lists which were retrievable as a matter of record in FBI files. We do recognize that the list of control files contains a preponderance of subject matters in the foreign intelligence field. However, it should be recognized that some of the subject matters listed do pertain to domestic matters and other subjects listed pertain to both foreign and domestic matters.

SFP:1hb/lhb

(8)

ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO AG

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized persons without the express approval of the FBI.

MAIL ROOM

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

ENCLOSURE

62-116395-836

SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

In view of Mr. Elliff's specific request, further search was made for any previously created lists and none were found. We also canvassed the two sections within the Intelligence Division handling domestic investigations, and from information furnished by those sections, we created another list, which is attached and which is intended to supplement the previously furnished material.

Enclosure

1 - The Attorney General

Control files, set-up files, and functional files maintained by the
Intelligence Division

Suggestion matters concerning extremist informants	66-2542-10
Klan and hate organizations, general	157-5
Klan and hate organizations, administrative	157-1
Civil Unrest	157-6
Black Nationalist Movement	157-8415
Extremists in the Armed Forces	157-11750
Black Nationalist Movement Publications	157-8580
Gathering and reporting data regarding Racial Disturbances	157-6
Black Student Groups on College Campuses	157-12176
Black Extremist Activity in Penal Institutions	157-18586
Cointelpro - Black Extremist Matters	100-448006
Attacks on Police	62-66107 62-113753
Foreign Influence in the Black Nationalist Movement	157-8141
Klan and White Hate Groups	157-00-168
Urban Guerilla Warfare Activities, EM	100-457650

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/27/00 BY SP2ALM/RW

List compiled 9/22/75

This document is prepared in response to your request and is not for dissemination outside your Committee. Its use is limited to official proceedings by your Committee and the content may not be disclosed to unauthorized personnel without the express approval of the FBI.

62-116395-836

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

5-140 (Rev. 1-21-74) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

Addressee: SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE
☐ LTR ☒ LHM ☐ Memo ☐ Report dated 9/25/75
U.S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE. 8/20/75 request.
Caption of Document: Part V, Item 3

Originating Office: FBI

Delivered by: David W. Boman Date: 26 Sept

Received by: A H Hating
Title: Clerk

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02700 BY SP2AUM/PL

ENCLOSURE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

62-116395-836

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NOTE: SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE
BEFORE COMPLETING.

TO: Intelligence Community Staff ATTN: Central Index		FROM: FBI	
SUBJECT: Abstract of Information Provided to Select Committees			
1. HOW PROVIDED (check appropriate term. If a document was made available for review but not transmitted, so note.)			2. DATE PROVIDED
☒ DOCUMENT	☐ BRIEFING	☐ INTERVIEW	☐ TESTIMONY ☐ OTHER
			9/25/75
3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (check appropriate term; add specific names if appropriate)			
☒ SSC			
☐ HSC			
4. IDENTIFICATION (provide descriptive data for documents; give name or identification number of briefer, interviewee, testifier and subject)			
Memorandum and enclosures			
5. IN RESPONSE TO (list date and item number if in response to formal request, otherwise state verbal request of (name), initiative, subpoena, etc.)			6. CLASSIFICATION OF INFORMATION (enter U, C, S, TS or Codeword)
SSC letter 8/20/75, Part V, Item 3			U
7. KEY WORDS (enter the appropriate key words from the list provided separately; if key words not listed are used underline for emphasis)			
Operating procedures			
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 02-27-00 BY SP2ADW/RW			
8. SUMMARY (see reverse side before completing this item)			
Additional list of "control files", "set-up files" and "functional files" furnished as they pertain to both foreign and domestic matters.			
62-116395			
FMK:fmk			
(4)			
ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 75			
TREAT AS YELLOW			

3791 (6.75)

CLASSIFY AS APPROPRIATE

NW#: 89265

DocId: 32199327

INSTRUCTIONS

- Type or print clearly in ink.
- Indicate classification of the abstract top and bottom.
- Date the abstract and put on any internal control numbers required.
- "FROM" entry should clearly identify the organization providing the information.
- If additions (as when a copy of document sent to SSC is later sent to HSC) or changes to a previously submitted form are necessary, submit a copy of the original abstract, with the change indicated.

SPECIFIC ITEM NO. 8. SUMMARY - enter brief, narrative statement describing substance of information and showing relationship to Intelligence Community matters if appropriate. Any feedback or evidence of investigatory interests should be noted. Commitments made to supply additional information should be noted. Additionally, certain administrative information may be entered here, e.g., restrictions on review of a document, if document was paraphrased, whether interviewee is current or former employee, etc. If actual document or transcript is provided, that fact should be noted and no summary is required. Additional pages may be attached if necessary.